

CHECK LIST
OF HEMIPTERA

5211
25
NH

CHECK LIST

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)

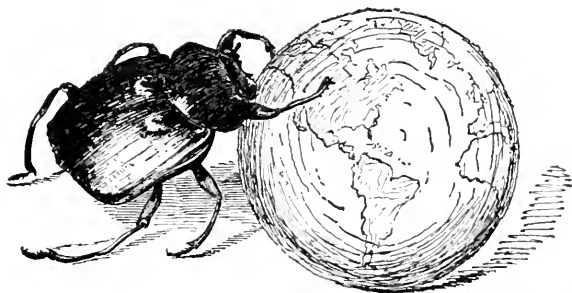
OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

BY

EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.



NEW YORK
NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

1916



CHECK LIST

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)

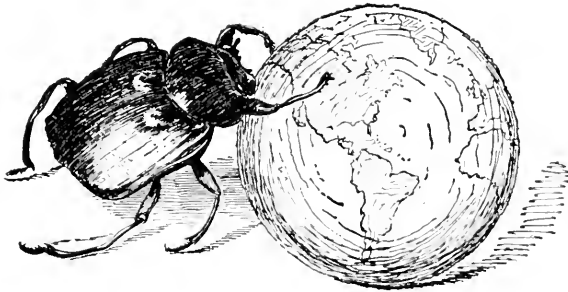
OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

BY

EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.



NEW YORK

NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

1916

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA

To

Mrs. ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON

In recollection of many years of sincere friendship and pleasant correspondence and in acknowledgment of her keen interest in insect activities and in the beautiful and instructive in Nature

This book is most respectfully dedicated by

THE AUTHOR.

PREFACE.

The present Check List has been drawn off from a complete bibliographical and synonymical Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico which was completed last winter and later will be published by the University of California Press. Except for the references to the literature of the subject this Check List gives most of the information included in the larger Catalogue and includes the systematic arrangement, full synonymy, the date of each name, and roughly the distribution of each species. In the matter of geographical distribution it has seemed advisable to stop at the southern boundary of the United States as the line of demarcation between faunal areas is certainly as distinct there as at any other political division farther south and this course makes the List more comparable with the Henshaw List of the Coleoptera.

This List begins with the so-called higher groups, an arrangement, which although less philosophical than the inverse has much to recommend it and also brings it into line with the Oshanin Katalog of palaearctic Hemiptera. I have omitted the three sternorhynchid families, Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae, primarily because their collection and study requires such different treatment from that of the other Hemiptera that few students cover both fields.

CLASSIFICATION.

It has been my aim to incorporate into this list the results of the latest and most complete studies on the classification of the Hemiptera so far as they are known to me. In the Heteroptera Mr. Reuter's system published in 1912 has been followed very closely but in reverse order. This system includes only the families and higher groups. In the minor groups I have endeavored to follow the most satisfactory studies and monographs, supplementing them in places with investigations of my own. The greatest difficulty was encountered in the Capsidae, or Miridae as we must learn to designate them. In this large family Dr. Reuter's studies include but a part of our genera and I found it impossible in all cases to arrange them satis-

factorily by his classification of 1910. I have therefore worked out a systematic key to the genera and higher groups represented in our fauna which has recently been published, with my reasons for the changes introduced. In the Homoptera there has been no such complete system of classification as Dr. Reuter has given us for the Heteroptera. Hansen and Kirkaldy have published some fragmentary studies and these have been followed to some extent but I have been unable to accept Kirkaldy's arrangement of the Fulgoride. There is no question but he was right in considering this group as of superfamily value but his subdivisions are hardly satisfactory and it has seemed best to follow the old arrangement until something more philosophical has been produced.

The sequence of the families of the Homoptera here followed is merely tentative but in a general way I have tried to follow that used in the Oshanin Katalog. The placing of the highly specialized Fulgoride near the bottom of the series seems unnatural, but on the other hand, there is such an obvious advantage in having this List correspond as nearly as possible with the latest and best list of the palaearctic Hemiptera that it has seemed best to waive all personal views.

Within the genera I have tried to arrange the species so as to indicate so far as possible their natural relationships but in some of the larger unorganized homopterous genera the best I could do was to place them roughly into groups. In the heteropterous genus *Arctocorixa* even this has been impracticable and there an alphabetical arrangement was adopted. In the Chermide (Psyllide) I have followed Crawford's recent monograph, merely changing the nomenclature in a few points to bring it into line with that used in the other families.

NOMENCLATURE.

The rule of priority has been strictly followed throughout this list for all names up to and including those of the superfamilies, or such has been my intention. So far as I know this is the first list in which this plan has been adopted for families and other groups higher than genera and it will serve in a measure to show how the rule will work in the case of family names. It was my intention to follow Dr. Horvath's scheme in all its details but as the work advanced it was found necessary to abandon his plan to discard all names not strictly in latin

form. His method would have thrown out a large number of groups founded by Amyot and Serville in their great work which is really the foundation of all our modern classification of the Hemiptera. In brief Dr. Horvath's scheme as worked out in this List is this: All groups higher than genera up to and including superfamilies are named from some genus which genus becomes the type of such group, and the group name must follow that of the type genus through all its subsequent mutations. Thus the family Galguliidæ was founded in 1820 on genus *Galgulus* which later became *Gelastocoris*, thus changing the name of the family to Gelastocoridæ. We cannot shift over to Mononychidæ, the next oldest name, as was suggested by Dr. Horvath, as that would change the type genus and really the whole character of the family.

For these higher groups I have adopted the terminations suggested by the International Committee: *idæ* for families; *inæ* for subfamilies, *ini* for tribes and *aria* for divisions. For superfamilies the termination *idea* has been employed. It should be noted here that the divisions of Stål, Reuter and Distant become tribes by this arrangement.

In the nomenclature of the genera a few questions arose for which I could find no answer among the decisions of the International Committee and in such cases I was obliged to use my best judgment. For one thing I have refused absolutely to accept as valid any genus for which no type species can be fixed under the International Rules. A genus founded, even if described, without the mention of an included valid species is a nomen nudum until a species has been assigned to it and then the genus dates from the inclusion of such species. If we were to accept as valid a genus without a type we practically *invalidate* our entire plan of genotypes and found our system on *usage* instead; a rule which certainly would prove far more difficult in its application, even if stability by this plan were possible, which is questionable.

It has not always been found easy to determine just what constitutes the naming of a genotype. Of the earlier works I have accepted the following five as naming genotypes, as they are systematic works and their authors distinctly state that they are indicating the type or typical species. These works are: Lamarck, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, 1801; Fabricius, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, 1803;

Latreille, *Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux*, 1810; Laporte, *Essai d'une Classification Systématique de l'Ordre des Hémiptères*, 1832; and Westwood, *Introduction to the modern classification of Insects*, Synopsis, 1840. Most of these writers have in a few cases named two or more types in which cases the next single valid type fixation has been accepted.

In giving the genotypes I have adopted the names proposed by Mr. O. F. Cook in 1914, for the three characters of types used in this list. They are:

Orthotype, type designated on founding the genus.

Haplo type, an only species included at the time of founding the genus but not specifically stated to be the type.

Logotype, an original species subsequently selected as type.

This classification of the types was instituted after my removal to the west, so there are a few works to which I do not now have access and therefore have been unable to name the character of the genotypes. Such uncertain types have been entered simply as "Type."

The name of the type genus of families, subfamilies, etc., has not been given as it is sufficiently indicated by the name itself.

Distribution is roughly indicated as follows:

Can. Canada.

E. Eastern states to the Mississippi Valley and eastern Canada.

E. U. S. United States east of the great divide.

Gt. Pl. Missouri and Mississippi Rivers to base of Rocky Mountains.

N. Northern States and Canada.

N. E. Maryland to Ohio and eastward.

N. W. Northern California to Idaho and British Columbia.

Pacif. Western Arizona and Nevada and coast north to British Columbia.

Rk. Mts. Wyoming, Utah, Colorado to New Mexico and Arizona.

S. New Jersey to Florida and Texas.

S. E. Connecticut southward to Georgia and Florida.

S. W. Western Texas to southern California.

W. West of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains.

The following diacritical marks have been employed:

|| indicates a preoccupied name.

† indicates a name cited in error.

‡ indicates an emendation.

§ indicates a clerical error or misspelled name.

¶ indicates a nomina nuda.

The following new names have been proposed in this List:

- Balclutha osborni for Balclutha viridis Osb. 1905.
- Cherminæ for Carsidarinae Crawf. 1911.
- Cicadellinae for Tettigonidae of Uhler, 1876.
- Cicadellini for Tettigonides A. & S. 1843.
- Cicadini for Cicadatraria Dist. 1905.
- Cimicinae for Cacodiminae J. & R. 1912.
- Corecorini for Spartoceridae Dall. 1852.
- Crawfordiella for Uhleria Crawf. 1914.
- Deltocephalus balli for D. nigrifrons Van D. 1894.
- Dufouriellinae for Xylocoraria Reut. 1884.
- Euscelisaria for Athysanini Van D. 1892.
- Graphocephala for Diedrocephala Ball. 1901.
- Leptopoideae for Acanthoideae Reut. 1910.
- Leptopodiformes for Acanthiformes Reut. 1910.
- Macropsis nigricans for Bythoscopus trimaculatus Van D. 1889.
- Nabini for Reduviolaria Reut. 1909.
- Neidiinae for Berytidae D. & S. 1865.
- Oncopsis fitchi for Athysanus fenestratus Fitch.
- Ploiariolinae for Ploiariida Stal. 1859.
- Psyllini for Psyllini Crawf. 1914.
- Saldinae for Acanthiinae Reut. 1912.
- Tibiceninae for Tibicinae Van D. 1915.
- Tibicenini for Cicadini Dist. 1905.

This Check List includes all genera and species from within its geographical limits published to the end of April 24, 1916, so far as they are known to me. There are undoubtedly some omissions but it is hoped they are few and the author will esteem it a favor if his attention can be called to any such so they may be included in the complete Catalogue which is still in process of completion. Manuscript names are entered only where they appear as synonyms of described species.

I shall make no attempt here to record the many favors and the assistance I have received from my correspondents during the prepa-

ration of the Catalogue, these will be acknowledged in the preface to that Catalogue, but I do wish here to express my appreciation of the assistance I have received in the compilation of this Check List. I am especially indebted to Prof. C. W. Woodworth who has very kindly afforded me facilities for the more rapid completion of the List, Dr. E. D. Ball has very kindly turned over to me his personal list of the Cicadellidae from which I obtained many valuable hints regarding the arrangement of the species in some of the larger genera, and to Mr. W. T. Davis whose interest and assistance has made possible the publication of the List at the present time I feel that more particular acknowledgments are due.

A few features of the List should perhaps be noted here:

Species are numbered serially throughout the list.

Varieties have a letter added to the species number.

Synonyms are set in *oblique type*.

Manuscript names are enclosed in square brackets.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for family names indicate that the author established the name with a different spelling or termination.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for a species name indicates that the species was described under another genus than that used in this List.

Fractional numbers given the species added at the end of the List indicate their proper location in the body of the work.

This List enumerates 699 genera and 2969 species.

EDWARD PAYSON VAN DUZEE.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

April 24, 1916.

TABLE OF FAMILIES.

HETEROPTERA.					
	Genera.	Spp.		Genera.	Spp.
Scutelleridae	14	26	Hydrometridæ	1	2
Cydnidae	10	43	Gerridae	6	18
Pentatomidae	54	164	Veliidae	4	15
Coreidae	48	124	Saldidae	8	32
Aradidae	9	39	Notonectidae	3	18
Neididae	6	8	Naucoridae	2	13
Lygaeidae	55	187	Nepidae	3	8
Pyrrhocoridae	5	22	Belostomatidae	4	20
Tingididae	20	47	Gelastocoridae	3	5
Enicocephalidae	2	2	Ochteridae	1	3
Phymatidae	2	12	Corixidae	6	55
Reduviidae	44	113	Total	465	1,469
Hebridae	1	4	HOMOPTERA.		
Mesoveliidae	1	1	Cicadidae	16	74
Nabidae	5	21	Cercopidae	6	25
Cimicidae	3	4	Membracidae	43	185
Anthocoridae	11	34	Cicadellidae	68	698
Termitophylidae	1	1	Fulgoridae	77	357
Miridae	129	398	Chermidae	23	137
Isometopidae	2	4	Total	233	1,476
Dipsocoridae	1	3	Heteroptera	465	1,469
Schizopteridae	1	1	Grand Total	698	2,945

Order **HEMIPTERA** Linn. 1758.

Ryngota Fabr. 1775.

Suborder **HETEROPTERA** Latr. 1810.

Series **POLYNEURA** Reut. 1910.

Superfamily **PENTATOMOIDEA** Reut. 1910.

Phalanx **PENTATOMIFORMES** Reut. 1910.

Family **SCUTELLERIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

Tetyrae Fieb. 1861.

Pachycoridæ Uhl. 1863.

Subfamily **TETYRINÆ** (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Tetyra** Fabr. 1803.

Macraulax Dall. 1851.

Orthotype *antillarum* Kirk.

1. **antillarum** Kirk, 1909. S.

| *arcuata* (Fabr.) 1794.

2. **robusta** Uhl. 1897. S. W.

o 3. **bipunctata** (H. S.) 1839. S. E. Va.

tristis (Uhl.) 1861.

Genus **Pachycoris** Burm. 1835.

Logotype *torridus* Scop.

4. **torridus** (Scop.) 1772. Pacif.

fabricii Tigny, 1813.

4a. **aquila** H. S. 1839.

4b. **decoratus** Perty, 1830.

+ *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

ancicentris Voll. 1863.

4c. **klugii** Burm. 1835.

4d. **linnæi** Westw. 1837.

stallii Uhl. 1863.

4e. **schaefferi** Schout. 1904.

+ *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

4f. **schousboei** (Fabr.) 1803.

fabricii H. S. 1839.

Genus **Chelysoma** Bergr. 1891.

| *Orsilochus* Stal. 1867.

Logotype *variabilis* H. S.

5. **guttatum** (H. S.) 1839. S. E.

Genus **Camirus** Stal. 1862.

| *Zophoëssa* Dall. 1851.

Logotype *conicus* Germ.

6. **porosus** (Germ.) 1839. S.

pullatus Dist. 1889.

7. **consocius** (Uhl.) 1876. S. W.

Genus **Acantholoma** Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *denticulata* Stal.

o 8. **denticulata** Stal. 1870. S. E. N.Y.

Genus **Diolcus** Mayr. 1864.

Logotype *irroratus* Fabr.

9. **irroratus** (Fabr.) 1775. S. E.

nebulosa (P. B.) 1805.

hebraica (P. B.) 1805.

cordigera (P. B.) 1805.

flavescens (Westw.) 1837.

10. **chrysorrhoeus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E.

viridipunctata (Say), 1831.

Genus **Stethaulax** Bergr. 1891.

| *Aulacostethus* Uhl. 1871.

Haplotype *marmoratus* Say.

11. **marmoratus** (Say), 1831. S.

simulans Uhl. 1876.

Genus **Sphyrocoris** Mayr. 1864.

Haplotype *obliquus* Germ.

12. **obliquus** (Germ.) 1830. S.

delineatus (Walk.) 1867.

13. **punctellus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Homæmus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype *æneifrons* Say.

o 14. **æneifrons** (Say), 1824. N. N.Y., W.Va.

exilis (H. S.) 1839.

15. **bijugis** Uhler, 1872. W.

consors Uhler, 1870.

- ♂ 16, **parvulus** (Germ.) 1839. S. va.
 † *grammica* (Wolff.) 1811.
 17, **proteus** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 18, **variegatus** Van D. 1914. Calif.

Subfamily ODONTOTARSINÆ (Stal),

Eurygastraria Stal, 1872. [1872.*Odontoscelaria* Stal, 1872.Genus **Eurygaster** Lap. 1832.† *Tetyra* Burm. 1835.*Bellocoris* Hahn, 1834.

Orthotype hottentotus Fabr.

- ♂ 19,
- alternatus**
- (Say), 1828. N. Am. N.Y.

nicoletanensis Prov. 1872.

- 20,
- shoshone**
- Kirk. 1909. N. W.

|| *carinatus* Van. D. 1904.Genus **Fokkeria** Schout. 1904.

Haplotype producta Van D.

- 21,
- producta**
- (Van D.) 1904. Rk. Mts.
-
- crassa*
- Schout. 1904.

Genus **Phimodera** Germ. 1839.

Logotype galgulina H. S.

- 22,
- torrida**
- Reut. 1906. W.

- 23,
- torpida**
- Walk. 1867. W.

- 23a,
- fusco-testacea**
- Reut. 1906.

- 23b,
- obscura**
- Reut. 1906.

- 24,
- binotata**
- (Say), 1824. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Euptychodera** Bergr. 1908.|| *Ptychodera* Reut. 1906.

Haplotype corrugata Van D.

- 25,
- corrugata**
- (Van D.) 1904. W.

Genus **Vanduzeeina** Schout. 1904.

Orthotype balli Van D.

- 26,
- balli**
- (Van D.) 1904 W.

Family **CYDNIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.*Thyreocorida* Kirk. 1908.

Subfamily THYREOCORINÆ (Van D.)

Corimelcenida Uhl. 1872. [1907.Genus **Thyreocoris** Schr. 1801.† *Odontoscelis* Burm. 1835.*Corimelena* White, 1839.† *Corimclas* A. & S. 1843.*Galgupha* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype scarabæoides Linn.

- ♂ 27,
- ater**
- (A. & S.) 1843. Nearctic. N.Y.

|| *helopioides* (Wolff.) 1811.† *unicolor* (Germ.) 1839.

- ♂ 28,
- nitiduloides**
- (Wolff.) 1802. U. S. N.Y.

histeroides Say, 1831.

- 29,
- anthracinus**
- (Uhl.) 1876. W.

- 30,
- denudatus**
- (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 31,
- niger**
- (Dall.) 1851. U. S.

- 32,
- ciliatus**
- (Uhl.) 1863. S. & W.

- 33,
- cærulescens**
- Stal, 1862. W.

cyanca (Uhl.) 1863.*cyanconigra* (Walk.) 1867.

- ♂ 34,
- lateralis**
- (Fabr.) 1803. E. U. S. va.

gillettii (Van D.) 1904.

- 35,
- montanus**
- Van D. 1900. W.

† *lateralis* (Van D.) 1904.

- 36,
- extensus**
- (Uhl.) 1863. W.

- ♂ 37,
- pulicarius**
- (Germ.) 1839. E. to Rk. N.Y., N.W.

marginella (Dall.) 1851. [Mts.*flavomarginata* (Thom.) 1865.† *tibialis* (Uhl.) 1886.

- 38,
- minutus**
- (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 39,
- obtusius**
- (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.

- 40,
- renormatus**
- (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

† *albipennis* (Uhl.) 1895.

- 41,
- guttiger**
- Stal, 1862. S.

- 42,
- sayi**
- (Van D.) 1904. Miss. Val.

|| *albipennis* Say, 1831.

Subfamily CYDNINÆ (Dall.) 1851.

Tribe CYDNINI (Stal), 1864.

Genus **Cyrtomenus** A. & S. 1843.† *Cydnus* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype mirabilis Perty.

- 43,
- teter**
- (Spin.) 1840. Pacif.

athiops (A. & S.) 1843.*cervatus* Dist. 1880.

- 44,
- mirabilis**
- (Perty), 1834. S. & W.

mutabilis (Perty), 1834.*castaneus* A. & S. 1843.

crassus Walk. 1867.

obtus Uhl. 1877.

umbonatus (Berg.) 1879.

Genus **Macroporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *repetitus* Uhl.

45. **repetitus** Uhl. 1877. U. S.

Genus **Homaloporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *congruus* Uhl.

46. **congruus** Uhl. 1877. S. W.

47. ?**pangæiformis** Sign. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Æthus** Dall. 1851.

†*Cydnus* Leach. 1815.

Trichosternus M. & R. 1859.

Tominotus M. & R. 1860.

Microporus Uhl. 1872.

Trichocoris Uhl. 1876.

Rhytidoporus Uhl. 1877.

Cryptoporus Uhl. 1877.

Bergrotha Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *indicus* Westw.

48. **testudinatus** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

49. **conformis** (Uhl.) 1876. Pacif.

50. **communis** Uhl. 1877. S.

51. **indentatus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. va.

52. **compactus** (Uhl.) 1877. S.

53. **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

54. **politus** Sign. 1882. Pacif.

Genus **Pangæus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *margo* Dall.

55. **margo** Dall. 1851. S. W.

confusus Sign. 1882.

scitus (Walk.) 1868.

56. **discrepans** Uhl. 1877. S. & W.

57. **uhleri** Sign. 1882. S.

†*rugifrons* Uhl. 1877.

58. **bilineatus** (Say), 1825. E. va.

femorialis H. S. 1839.

[*robertsoni* Uhl. MS.] 1878.

59. **spangbergi** Sign. 1882. S. W.

60. **piceatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.

†*insularis* (Dall.) 1851.

tenuis (Walk.) 1867.

parilis (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Geotomus** M. & R. 1866.

Melanethus Uhl. 1876.

Alonips Sign. 1881.

Logotype *punctulatus* Costa.

61. **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.

62. **pennsylvanicus** Sign. 1883. S. E.

†*picinus* (Uhl.) 1877.

63. **parvulus** Sign. 1883. W.

†*elongatus* (Uhl.) 1877.

64. **uhleri** Sign. 1883. N. Am.

65. **punctatissimus** Sign. 1883. Alaska

66. ?**subglaber** (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus **Amnestus** Dall. 1851.

Magoa Stal. 1860.

Haplotype *spinifrons* Say.

67. **spinifrons** (Say), 1825. E. va.

68. **pusillus** Uhl. 1876. E.

†*subferrugineus* G. & B. 1895.

69. **pallidus** Zimm. 1910. Neb. va.

Tribe **SEHIRINI** (Stal.), 1864.

Genus **Lobolophus** Bergr. 1891.

Lobonotus Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *anthracinus* Uhl.

70. **anthracinus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

Genus **Sehirus** A. & S. 1843.

Tritomegas A. & S. 1843.

Legnotus Schoid. 1849.

Canthophorus M. & R. 1866.

Adomerus M. & R. 1866.

Lalercis Sign. 1884.

Logotype *morio* Linn.

71. **cinctus** (P. B.) 1805. E. va

ligatus (Say), 1831.

albonotatus Dall. 1851.

Family **PENTATOMIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

- Subfamily **GRAPHOSOMINÆ** (Jabl.) 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 Tribe **PODOPINI** (Dall.) 1851. [1884.
 Genus **Oncozygia** Stal, 1872.
 Haplotype *clavicornis* Stal.
 72, **clavicornis** Stal, 1872. S.
 Genus **Podops** Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *inunctus* Fabr.
 Subgenus **Amanrochrous** Stal, 1872.
 † *Scotinophara* Stal, 1867.
 Logotype *dubius* P. B.
 73, **dubius** (P. B.) 1805. S.
 74, **cinctipes** (Say), 1828. E.
 † *dubius* Germ. 1839.
 75, **parvulus** Van D. 1904. E.
 Genus **Weda** Schout. 1905.
 Haplotype *horvathi* Schout.
 76, **horvathi** Schout. 1905. Rk. Mts.
 Subfamily **PENTATOMINÆ** (Stal),
Macropeltide Fieb. 1861. [1864.
 Tribe **DISCOCEPHALINI** (Fieb.) 1861.
 Genus **Platycarenum** Fieb. 1861.
Discocephalessa Kirk. 1909.
 Haplotype *umbraculata* Fieb.
 77, **clypeatus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.
inobtrusa (Walk.) 1867.
 78, **marginellus** Stal, 1872. S. W.
 Tribe **SCIOCORINI** A. & S. 1843.
 Genus **Sciocoris** Fall. 1829.
 Haplotype *cursorians* Fabr.
 79, **microphthalmus** Flor. 1860. N.
 † *umbrinus* Fieb. 1851.
curtipennis M. & R. 1866.
 Tribe **MECIDINI** (Dist.) 1902.
 80, **marginellus** (Dist.) 1902.
 † *Platycoraria* Bergr. 1905.
Diemeniini Kirk. 1909.
 Genus **Mecidea** Dall. 1851.
Cerataular Sign. 1851.
 Logotype *indica* Dall.
 80, **longula** Stal, 1854. S. W.
 Tribe **HALYINI** (Stal), 1872.
 Genus **Brochymena** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *4 pustulata* Fabr.
 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *erosa* (H. S.) 1839.
 † *annulata* Walk. 1867.
 82, **hædula** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 83, **poeyi** (Guer.) 1857. S.
 84, **myops** Stal, 1872. S.
 † *4-pustulata* (H. S.) 1844.
4-notata Prov. 1872.
 85, **quadrripustulata** (Fabr.) 1775. N. Am. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *serrata* (P. B.) 1805.
pupillata (H. S.) 1839.
 † *annulata* Uhl. 1876.
 86, **affinis** Van D. 1904. Pacific.
 87, **tenebrosa** Walk. 1867. W.
 † *obscura* H. S. 1839.
 88, **cariosa** Stal, 1872. S.
 89, **carolinensis** (Westw.) 1837. S. E. Va.
 † *annulatus* (Fabr.) 1775.
 † *serrata* (Wolff), 1811.
harrisii Uhl. 1871.
 90, **punctata** Van D. 1909. S.
 † *harrisii* Van D. 1904.
 91, **marginella** Stal, 1872. S.
 92, **laticornis** (Say), 1832. " U. S."
 Tribe **PENTATOMINI** (Stal), 1872.
 Genus **Peribalus** M. & R. 1866.
 † *Holcostethus* Kirk. 1909.
 Logotype *vernalis* Wolff.
 93, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.
 94, **limbolarius** Stal, 1872. Nearc. ^{N.Y., Va.}
modestus Uhl. 1872.
 95, **tristis** Van D. 1904. Pacif.
 96, **piceus** (Dall.) 1851. N., Can.
 97, **dubius** (Dall.) 1851. N. Am.
 Genus **Trichopepla** Stal, 1867.
 Haplotype *semivittata* Say.
 98, **semivittata** (Say), 1832. E., Can. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *semivittatum* (H. S.) 1844.
pilipes (Dall.) 1851.
 99, **atricornis** Stal, 1872. W.
 Genus **Rhytidolomia** Stal, 1872.
 † *Lioderma* Uhl. 1871.
Liodermion Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *senilis* Say.

100, **viridicata** (Walk.) 1867, W.

viridicata (Uhl.) 1875.

○ 101, **saucia** (Say), 1831, E. **NY**

○ 102, **senilis** (Say), 1831, E. **NY**

oblonga (Westw.) 1837.

ovalis (Westw.) 1837.

grisea (Dall.) 1851.

103, **belfragei** Stal, 1872, Grt. Pl.

104, **osborni** Van D. 1904, Rk. Mts.

105, **faceta** (Say), W. 1824.

Genus **Chlorochroa** Stal, 1872.

+ *Pentatoma* Fieb. 1861.

+ *Lioderma* Prov. 1885.

Pitidia Reut. 1888.

Logotype *ligata* Say.

106, **uhleri** Stal, 1872, U. S., Can.

flavomarginatus (Kouch.) 1867.

+ *ligata* (Fitch), 1856.

+ *juniperina* (Prov.) 1885.

persimilis Horv. 1908.

107, **congrua** Uhl. 1876, Rk. Mts.

108, **ligata** (Say), 1831, W.

rufocinctus (H. S.) 1839.

marginatus (Dall.) 1851.

rubromarginatus (Kouch.) 1867.

109, **sayi** Stal, 1872, W.

granulosa (Uhl.) 1872.

Genus **Carpocoris** Kol. 1846.

+ *Mormidea* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *pudivus* Pod.

Subgenus *Antheminia* M. & R. 1866.

Logotype *limulatus* Goez.

110, **remotus** Horv. 1907, W.

+ *lynx* Stal, 1872.

Genus **Mormidea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *ypsilon* Linn.

Subgenus *Melanochila* Stal, 1872.

Haplotype *lugens* Fabr.

○ 111, **lugens** (Fabr.) 1775 E. **NY**

+ *albipes* (Fabr.) 1798.

gamma (Fabr.) 1803.

punctipes (P. B.), 1805.

punctipes (Say), 1825, No. 4.

Subgenus *Mormidea* A. & S. Stal, 1872.

112, **pictiventris** Stal, 1862, S.

113, **sordidula** Stal, 1872, S. W.

114, **tetra** Walk. 1808, S. W.

griseescens Stal, 1872.

115, **punctifer** (Walk.) 1867, Pacif.

116, **guerini** L. & S. 1803, S.

geographica Guer. 1857.

Genus **Solubea** Bergr. 1891.

Ubalus Stal, 1862.

Logotype *pugnax* Fabr.

○ 117, **pugnax** (Fabr.) 1775, U. S. to Rk. **NY, VA**

typhocus (Fabr.) 1803. [Mts.

orthocantha (P. B.) 1805.

augur (Say), 1831.

tritipennis (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Euschistus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype *tristigmus* Say.

Subgenus *Euschistus* Dall., Stal 1872.

118, **servus** (Say), 1831, S. E.

harrisii (Westw.) 1837.

spilota (Westw.) 1837.

119, **latimarginatus** Zimm. 1910, Rk. Mts.

120, **impictiventris** Stal, 1872, Rk. Mts.

jugalis Prov. 1888.

○ 121, **euschistoides** (Voll.) 1868, N., Can. **NY, VA**

fissilis Uhl. 1871.

122, **conspersus** Uhl. 1867, W.

123, **inflatus** Van D. 1904, Rk. Mts.

○ 124, **politus** Uhl. 1867, E. **VA**

○ 125, **tristigmus** (Say), 1831, E. **NY, VA**

inconspiculus (Westw.) 1837.

tristigmus (H. S.) 1844.

luridus Dall. 1851.

○ 125a, **pyrrhocerus** (H. S.) 1842 **VA**

○ 126, **variolarius** (P. B.) 1805, E. **NY, VA**

punctipes (Say), 1825, No. 5.

sordidus (H. S.) 1842.

ictericus (H. S.) 1842.

127, **ictericus** (Linn.) 1793, U. S.

rubrofuscus (P. B.) 1805.

cognatus Dall. 1851.

128, **bifibulus** (P. B.) 1805, S.

129, **crenator** (Fabr.) 1794, W.

obscura (P. B.) 1805.

pustulata (P. B.) 1805.

|| *obscurus* Dall. 1851.

conterminus Walk. 1867.

melanocantha (Walk.) 1868.

130, *spurculus* Stal. 1862. S. W.

131, *comptus* Walk. 1868. S. W.

132, *crassus* Dall. 1851. S.

133, *biformis* Stal. 1862. S. W.

134, *zopilotensis* Dist. 1890. S.

Subgenus *Paraschistus* Kirk. 1909.

Orthotype *integer* Stal.

135, *integer* Stal. 1872. S. W.

Genus *Padaeus* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *viduus* Voll.

136, *viduus* (Voll.) 1868. S. W.

|| *irroratus* (H. S.) 1839.

Genus *Proxys* Spin. 1837.

‡ *Proxys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Proxis* Spin. 1850.

Haplotype *victor* Fabr.

137, *albopunctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

‡ *victor* (H. S.) 1839.

§ *albo-punctatus* Uhl. 1886.

138, *punctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

‡ *victor* (Wolff.) 1811.

tenebrosa (Say), 1832.

‡ *delirator* A. & S. 1843.

brevispinus Guer. 1857.

geniculatus Stal. 1862.

Genus *Cœnus* Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *delius* Say.

⊙ 139, *delius* (Say), 1831. E. U. S. ^{NY, VA}

œruginosa (A. & S.) 1843.

tarsalis Dall. 1851.

punctatissimus Voll. 1868.

Genus *Hymenarcys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Hymenarcis* Spin. 1837.

Logotype *nervosa* Say.

⊙ 140, *æqualis* (Say), 1831. E. U. S. ^{VA}

dentatus (H. S.) 1839.

boxura (Dall.) 1851.

141, *reticulata* Stal. 1872. S. W.

142, *crassa* Uhl. 1897. S. W.

⊙ 143, *nervosa* (Say), 1832. U. S. ^{VA}

pennsylvanic (Westw.) 1837.

perpunctata A. & S. 1843.

Genus *Aelia* Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *acuminata* Linn.

144, *americana* Dall. 1851. W.

Genus *Neottiglossa* Kirby, 1837.

‡ *Eysarcoris* Spin. 1837.

Aelioides Dohrn. 1860.

Platysolen Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *trilineata* Kirby.

Subgen. *Neottiglossa* Kirby, Stal. 1872.

⊙ 145, *undata* (Say), 1831. U. S. Can. ^{NY}

‡ *americana* (Prov.) 1885.

146, *trilineata* (Kirby), 1837. W.

Subgenus *Texas* Kirk. 1904.

|| *Melanostoma* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *sulcifrons* Stal.

147, *sulcifrons* (Stal), 1872. S. E.

148, *cavifrons* (Stal), 1872. W.

Genus *Cosmopepla* Stal. 1867.

Logotype *bimaculata* Thomas.

⊙ 149, *bimaculata* (Thomas), 1865. U. S. to ^{VA}

|| *carنيفex* (Fabr.) 1708. [Rk. Mts.

linteriana Kirk. 1909.

150, *uhleri* Montd. 1893. W.

151, *conspicillaris* (Dall.) 1851. W.

152, *binotata* Dist. 1889. W.

153, *decorata* (Hahn), 1834. S. W.

Genus *Eysarcoris* Hahn, 1834.

‡ *Eysarcoris* Fieb. 1861.

‡ *Eysarcocoris* Stal. 1864.

‡ *Eysarcocoris* Marsh. 1868.

Analocus Stal. 1872.

Logotype *æncus* Scop.

154, *intergressus* Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus *Menecles* Stal. 1867.

Orthotype *incerta* Say.

⊙ 155, *inœertus* (Say), 1831. U. S. Can. ^{NY}

Genus *Prionosoma* Uhl. 1863.

Haplotype *podopioides* Uhl.

156, *podopioides* Uhl. 1863. W.

villosum Prov. 1880.

Genus *Thyanta* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *perditor* Fabr.

157, *perditor* (Fabr.) 1704. S.

fascifera (P. B.) 1805.

collaris (Westw.) 1837.

dimidiatus (H. S.) 1842.

rubiginosus (Dall.) 1851.

fasciatus (Walk.) 1867.

adjunctor (Walk.) 1867.

○ 158. **custator** (Fabr.) 1803. U. S. Can. &

159. **pallido-virens** (Stal.) 1850. Pacif.

○ 160. **calceata** (Say), 1831. E. & Y. & A.

† *custator* (H. S.) 1844.

161. **casta** Stal. 1862. S. & W.

162. **antiguensis** (Westw.) 1837. S. & W.

† *teniola* (Dall.) 1851.

163. **rugulosa** (Say), 1831. W.

164. **punctiventris** Van D. 1904. W.

165. **brevis** Van D. 1904. W.

Genus **Chlorocoris** Spin. 1837.

Thelma A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *tau* Spin.

Subgenus *Chlorocoris* Spin. Stal. 1872.

166. **atrispinus** Stal. 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Monachrocerus* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *rufispinus* Dall.

167. **subrugosus** Stal. 1872. S. W.

168. **flaviviridis** Barb. 1914. S. W.

† *rufopictus* Barb. 1910.

169. **hebetatus** Dist. 1890. S. W.

Genus **Loxa** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *flavicollis* Drury.

170. **flavicollis** (Drury), 1773. S. W.

albicollis (Fabr.) 1781.

viridis (P. B.) 1805.

virescens A. & S. 1843.

171. **florida** Van D. 1909. S.

† *flavicollis* Van D. 1904.

Genus **Murgantia** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *tessellata* A. & S.

○ 172. **histrionica** (Hahn), 1834. U. S. & A.

nigricans Cock. 1903.

173. **varicolor** (Westw.) 1837. W.

munda (Dall.) 1851.

† *munda* Stal. 1861.

174. **violascens** (Westw.) 1837. S.

concinna (Dall.) 1851.

175. **angularis** (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus **Vulsirea** Spin. 1837.

Logotype *violacea* Fabr.

176. **violacea** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

abdominalis (Westw.) 1837.

superba Walk. 1867.

176a. **lativentris** Walk. 1867.

tau Voll. 1868.

176b. **ancora** Spin. 1837.

176c. **nigro-rubra** Spin. 1837.

ponderosa (Stal.) 1854.

Genus **Rumibia** Stal. 1861.

Logotype *perspicua* Fabr.

177. **proxima** (Dall.) 1851. S.

Genus **Nezara** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *viridula* Linn.

○ 178. **viridula** (Linn.) 1758. S. Fla.

variabilis (Vill.) 1789.

† *smaragdula* (Duf.) 1833.

berylina (Westw.) 1837.

hemichloris (Germ.) 1837.

approximata R. & F. 1847.

prasinus (Dall.) 1851.

orbis (Stal.) 1853.

vicaria (Walk.) 1867.

178a. **smaragdula** (Fabr.) 1775.

spirans (Fabr.) 1798.

viridissimus (Wolff), 1801.

oblonga (Westw.) 1837.

unicolor (Westw.) 1837.

subsericea (Westw.) 1837.

leii (Westw.) 1837.

3-punctigera (Westw.) 1837.

proxima (Westw.) 1837.

chinensis (Westw.) 1837.

chloris (Westw.) 1837.

propinqua (Westw.) 1837.

plicaticollis (Lucas), 1849.

178b. **torquata** (Fabr.) 1775.

transversus (Thunbg.) 1783.

flavicollis (P. B.) 1805.

flavicornis (P. B.) 1805.

Genus **Acrosternum** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *heegeri* Fieb.

179. **pennsylvanicum** (DeG.) 1773. N. E.

abrupta (Say), 1831.

parnisus (Dall.) 1851.

180, **marginata** (P. B.) 1803. S. & W.

† *spirans* (Dall.) 1851.

jurgiosa Stal. 1862.

⊙ 181, **hilaris** (Say), 1832. U. S. ^{N.Y. VA.}

sarpinus (Dall.) 1851.

† *pennsylvanicus* (Fh.) 1856.

Genus **Banasa** Stal. 1860.

Atomosira Uhl. 1871.

Logotype *induta* Stal.

⊙ 182, **dimidiata** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ^{N.Y. VA.}

† *calva* Prov. 1885.

† *euchlora* Prov. 1885.

§ *dimidiata* Kirk. 1909.

183, **subrufescens** (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

|| *dimidiatus* (Stal.), 1860.

basalis (Walk.) 1867.

derivatus (Walk.) 1867.

varians Stal. 1872.

184, **calva** (Say), 1831. N., Can.

† *dimidiata* Prov. 1885.

catinus (Dall.) 1851.

185, **lenticularis** Uhl. 1864.

186, **sordida** (Uhl.) 1871. N. & W.

187, **packardi** Stal. 1872. S. E.

188, **euchlora** Stal. 1872. S.

189, **imbuta** (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

Genus **Piezodorus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *lituratus* Fabr.

190, **guildinii** (Westw.) 1837. S.

‡ *guildanii* (H. S.) 1853.

‡ *guildingi* Uhl. 1864.

191, **lituratus** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

|| *bilobus* (Gmel.) 1788.

incarnata (Germ.) 1818.

purpuripennis (Hahn), 1834.

punctulatus (Westw.) 1837.

‡ *purpuripennis* (Blanch.) 1840.

degeeri Fieb. 1861.

Genus **Arvelius** Spin. 1837.

Logotype *albopunctatus* DeG.

192, **albopunctatus** (DeG.) 1773. S. & W. ⊙ 203, **lateralis** (Say), 1831. N., Can. ^{N.Y.}

gladiator (Fabr.) 1775.

leucostictus (Gmel.) 1788.

luteicornis (Westw.) 1837.

Genus **Neopharnus** Van D. 1910.

Orthotype *fimbriatus* Van D.

193, **fimbriatus** Van D. 1910. S.

Genus **Dendrocoris** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Liotropis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *humeralis* Uhl.

⊙ 194, **humeralis** (Uhl.) 1877. U. S. ^{N.Y. VA.}

195, **fruticicola** Bergr. 1891. S.

196, **reticulatus** Barb. 1911. S. W.

† *fruticicola* Uhl. 1904.

197, **arizonensis** Barb. 1911. S. W.

198, **pini** Montd. 1893. W.

199, **contaminatus** Uhl. 1897. W.

Genus **Odmalea** Bergr. 1915.

Orthotype *quadripunctata* Bergr.

200, **schæfferi** (Barb.) 1906. S. W.

Genus **Brepholoxa** Van D. 1904.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Van D.

201, **heidemanni** Van D. 1904. S.

Tribe EDESSINI Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Edessa** Fabr. 1803.

Ascra Say, 1832.

Dorypleura A. & S. 1843.

Hypoxys A. & S. 1843.

Pygoda A. & S. 1843.

Accratodes A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *cervus* Fabr.

⊙ 202, **bifida** (Say), 1832. S. ^{FLA.}

albirenis H. S. 1844.

† *cornuta* (Guer.) 1857.

Subfamily ACANTHOSOMINÆ (Stal.)
[1864.]

Genus **Meadorus** M. & R. 1866.

|| *Clinocoris* Hahn, 1834.

† *Sastragala* Fieb. 1861.

Elasmucha Stal. 1868.

† *Acanthosoma* Dist. 1881.

† *Elasmostethus* L. & S. 1803.

Logotype *griseus* Linn.

⊙ 203, **lateralis** (Say), 1831. N., Can. ^{N.Y.}

nebulosa (Kirby), 1837.

affinis (Westw.) 1837.

piceicolor (Westw.) 1837.

Genus **Elasmotethus** Fieb. 1861.

Orydulus M. & R. 1867.

† *Elasmotostethus* Marsh. 1868.

Logotype *interstinctus* Linn.

o 204. **cruciatus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. \forall
borcalis (Westw.) 1837.

205. **cooleyi** (Van D.) 1904. N. W.

206. **atricornis** (Van D.) 1904. N., Can.
† *cruciata* (Prov.) 1885.

Subfamily ASOPINÆ (Spin.) 1850.

Amyline Bergr. 1904.

Amyoteline Schout. 1907.

† *Cimicine* Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Stiretrus** Lap. 1832.

Stiretrosoma Spin. 1837.

|| *Stictonotus* Stal. 1870.

Oncogaster Stal. 1870.

|| *Stictocoris* Kirk. 1904.

Stictonotus Kirk. 1905.

Stiretroides Schout. 1907.

Logotype *decemguttatus* Lap. & S.

o 207. **anchorago** (Fabr.) 1781. U. S. \forall , \forall , \forall
pulchellus (Westw.) 1837.
inflata Schum. 1912.

207a. **fimbriatus** (Say), 1828.

variegatus (H. S.) 1839.

† *anchorago* Schout. 1907.

207b. **diana** (Fabr.) 1803.

anchorago Westw. 1837.

ornatus Dall. 1851.

anchorago var. Dist. 1880.

207c. **personatus** Germ. 1830.

207d. **violaceus** (Say), 1828.

Genus **Heterosceloides** Schout. 1907.

Orthotype *lepida* Stal.

208. **lepida** (Stal.), 1862. S. W.

scutellaris (Walk.) 1868.

Genus **Alcaeorrhynchus** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Mutycia* Stal. 1858.

Haplotype *grandis* Dall.

209. **phymatophora** (P. B.) 1895. S.

210. **grandis** (Dall.) 1851. S.

† *phymatophora* Stal. 1870.

Genus **Oplonus** Spin. 1837.

Catostyrax A. & S. 1843.

† *Hoplomus* Gistel. 1848.

Logotype *tripustulatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Polypocillus* Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *dichrous* H. S.

211. **dichrous** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

211a. **rubropictus** Voll. 1893.

211b. **rhodomelas** (H. S.) 1839.

Subgenus *Oplonus* Spin., Stal. 1870.

212. **tripustulatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

212a. **flavoguttatus** Voll. 1863.

basalis Walk. 1867.

212b. **chrysomelas** Walk. 1867.

212c. **e-g**, Stal. 1870.

212d. **salamandra** (Burm.) 1835.

212e. **tibialis** (Fabr.) 1803.

212f. **violaceus** Dall. 1851.

213. **mundus** Stal. 1862. S. W.

Genus **Perillus** Stal. 1862.

Perilloides Schoutd. 1907.

Logotype *confluens* H. S.

214. **confluens** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

215. **splendidus** (Uhl.) 1861. S. W.

216. **bioculatus** (Fabr.) 1775. U. S.

216a. **clanda** (Say), 1825.

217. **circumcinctus** Stal. 1862. N.

marginatus Prov. 1872.

o 218. **exaptus** (Say), 1825. Can. Rk. Mts. \forall , \forall .

variegata (Kirby), 1837.

marginella (Dall.) 1851.

Genus **Rhacognathus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *punctatus* Linn.

219. **americanus** Stal. 1870. N., Can.

Genus **Euthyrhynchus** Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *floridanus* Linn.

o 220. **floridanus** (Linn.) 1767. \forall , \forall

punicus (Linn.) 1767.

emarginata (Say), 1831.

trivittatus (H. S.) 1839.

colorata (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Mineus** Stal. 1867.

Orthotype *strigipes* H. S.

221. **strigipes** (H. S.) 1853. E.

Genus **Apateticus** Dall. 1851.

† *Podisus* Dist. 1902.

Haplotype *lineolatus* H. S.

Subgenus *Apateticus* Dall., Van D. 1909.

222, **lineolatus** (H. S.) 1839. S.

halys Dall. 1851.

punctipennis (H. S.) 1853.

223, **marginiventris** Stal. 1870. Rk. Mts.

gillettei (Uhl.) 1895.

Subgenus *Apocilus* Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *cynicus* Say.

224, **cynicus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

grandis (Dall.) 1851.

225, **bracteatus** (Fh.) 1856. N., Can.

226, **crocatus** (Uhl.) 1897. W.

[*obscuripes* Uh. MS.] Riley. 1878.

Genus **Podisus** H. S. 1853.

Logotype *bifidus* Lap.

Subgenus *Podisus* H. S., Van D. 1909.

Telepta Stal. 1860.

Eupodisus Schoutd. 1907.

227, **maculiventris** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can. *4, *A

spinus (Dall.) 1851.

pallens (Stal.) 1859.

228, **serieventris** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.

229, **modestus** (Dall.) 1851. E. U. S.

aggressor (Walk.) 1867.

230, **placidus** Uhl. 1870. N., Can.

231, **sagitta** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

didymus (P. B.) 1805.

monospilus (Walk.) 1867.

232, **fuscescens** (Dall.) 1851. S.

|| *fuscescens* Stal. 1862.

233, **mucronatus** Uhl. 1897. S.

Subgenus *Tylospilus* Stal. 1870.

Logotype *chilensis* Spin.

234, **acutissimus** Stal. 1870. S. W.

Genus **Zicrona** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *cærulea* Linn.

235, **cærulea** (Linn.) 1758. N. & W.

concinna (Westw.) 1837.

violacea (Westw.) 1837.

illustris A. & S. 1843.

cuprea Dall. 1851.

Superfamily COREOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Family COREIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

Supericornes A. & S. 1843.

† *Lygæidæ* Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily MEROCORINÆ (Stal.), 1870.

Meropachyda Stal. 1867.

Genus **Corynocoris** Mayr. 1866.

Merocoris Bergr. 1913. part.

Logotype *typhæus* Fabr.

236, **typhæus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S.

acridioides (Fabr.) 1803.

rugosus (A. & S.) 1843.

236a, **distinctus** (Dall.) 1852.

Subfamily COREINÆ (Stal.), 1867.

Tribe ACANTHOCEPHALINI (Stal.), 1870.

Plascoscelidida Stal. 1867.

Genus **Acanthocephala** Lap. 1832.

Diactor Burm. 1835.

Metapodius Westw. 1842.

‡ *Metopodus* A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *latipes* Drury.

Subgenus *Acanthocephala* Lap., Stal. 1871.

237, **declivis** (Say), 1832. S.

‡ *alatus* (Burm.) 1835.

‡ *thoracicus* (Dall.) 1852.

Subgenus *Metapodiessa* Kirk. 1902.

† *Metapodius* Stal. 1870.

238, **femorata** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

nasulus (Say), 1832.

bispinus (Westw.) 1842.

obscurus (Westw.) 1842.

239, **granulosa** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

† *alatus* (H. S.) 1842.

thomasi (Uhl.) 1872.

240, **confraterna** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

241, **instabilis** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

242, **terminalis** (Dall.) 1852. E. *A

† *femoratus* Smith, 1900.

Tribe ANISOSCELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

Holymeniaria Bergr. 1913.Genus **Chondrocera** Lap. 1832.*Petalotoma* Guer. 1857.Orthotype *laticornis* Lap.243. **laticornis** Lap. 1832. S.*unicolor* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Leptoglossus** Guer. 1838.† *Anisoseclis* Spin. 1837.*Thcognis* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *dilaticollis* Guer.• 244. **phyllopus** (Linn.) 1767. S. ♀*albicinctus* (Say), 1832.*fraterna* (Westw.) 1842.*confusa* (Dall.) 1852.245. **zonatus** (Dall.) 1852. W.• 246. **corculus** (Say), 1832. S. & W. ♀*excellens* (Mayr), 1865.247. **occidentalis** Heid. 1910. W.• 248. **oppositus** (Say), 1832. S. ♀*tibialis* (H. S.) 1844.249. **fulvicornis** (Westw.) 1842. S.*magnolie* Heid. 1910.250. **gonagra** (Fabr.) 1775. S.*grallator* (Herbst.) 1784.*antica* (H. S.) 1835.*precipus* (Walk.) 1871.251. **ashmeadi** Heid. 1909. S.252. **clypealis** Heid. 1910. W.Genus **Narnia** Stal. 1862.Haplotype *femorata* Stal.Subgenus *Narnia* Stal. Van D. 1906.253. **femorata** Stal. 1862. S. W.254. **inornata** Dist. 1892. S. W.255. **pallidicornis** Stal. 1870. S. W.Subgenus *Xerocoris* Van D. 1906.Logotype *snowi* Van D.256. **snowi** Van D. 1906. S. W.257. **wilsoni** Van D. 1906. S. W.

Tribe LEPTOSCELINI (Stal.) 1867.

Genus **Phthia** Stal. 1862.Logotype *lunata* Fabr.258. **picta** (Drury), 1770. S.*ciliatus* (Fabr.) 1775.*leprosus* (Fabr.) 1775.*candelabrum* (Goeze), 1778.*crenulatus* (Fabr.) 1781.*dispar* (Fabr.) 1813.*divisus* (H. S.) 1844.*pulverulentus* (H. S.) 1844.*obscura* (Dall.) 1852.*annulipes* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Amblyomia** Stal. 1870.Haplotype *bifasciata* Stal.259. ?**bifasciata** Stal. 1870. "W."

Tribe MICTINI (Stal.) 1867.

Acanthoceraria Bergr. 1913.Genus **Thasus** Stal. 1865.Logotype *gigas* Burm.260. **gigas** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Genus **Mozena** A. & S. 1843.† *Archimerus* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *brunneicornis* H. S.Subgenus *Mozena* A. & S. Stal 1870.261. **brunneicornis** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.*spinicrus* A. & S. 1843.262. **lineolata** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.263. **obtusa** Uhl. 1876. S. W.264. **lurida** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.265. **lunata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Subgenus *Rhombogaster* Dall. 1852.† *Discogaster* A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *lutea* H. S.266. **obesa** Montd. 1899. S.Genus **Capanus** Stal. 1862.Logotype *rubro-notatus* Stal.Subgenus *Nuthus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *auriculatus* Stal.267. **auriculatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.Subgenus *Rhyaropharus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *spureus* Stal.268. **spureus** Stal. 1862. S. W.269. ?**incubitor** (Fabr.) 1794. "Carol."Genus **Archimerus** Burm. 1835.*Piezogaster* A. & S. 1843.*Ojedena* Dist. 1892.Logotype *alternatus* Say.

- 270, **calcarator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
 271, **alternatus** (Say), 1825. S. **¶ 9, va.**
squalus Burm. 1835.
 † *rubiginosus* H. S. 1842.
muticus H. S. 1842.
albonotatus (A. & S.) 1843.
calcarator Stal, 1868. part.
 272, **indecorus** Walk. 1871. S. W.
 273, **ashmeadi** Montd. 1899. S.
 Genus **Mamurius** Stal, 1862.
 Haplotype *mopsus* Stal.
 274, **mopsus** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 Genus **Hymeniphera** Lap. 1832.
 † *Hymenophora* A. & S. 1843.
 † *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.
 Orthotype *crucifer* P. B.
 275, **lobata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.
 Genus **Euthochtha** Mayr. 1865.
 Haplotype *galeator* Fabr.
 276, **galeator** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E. **va**
tibialis (H. S.) 1842.
 Tribe CORECORINI n. n.
Spartocridæ Dall, 1852.
Menenotaria Bergr. 1913.
 Genus **Corecoris** Hahn, 1834.
 † *Spartocera* Lap. 1832.
 † *Spartocerus* Burm. 1835.
 † *Corcocris* Spin. 1837.
 Haplotype *cinnamomeus* Hahn.
 277, **fuscus** (Thunbg.) 1783. S.
maxtus (Fabr.) 1704.
geniculatus (Burm.) 1835.
serrulatus (H. S.) 1842.
lateritius (Westw.) 1842.
affinis (Westw.) 1842.
 † *diffusa* (Uhl.) 1893.
 278, **diffusus** (Say), 1832. S.
 † *cinnamomea* (Uhl.) 1876.
 279, **confluentus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.
 Genus **Sephina** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *pustulata* Fabr.
 280, **gundlachii** (Guer.) 1857. S.
 281, **grayi** Van D. 1909. S.
 282, **limbata** Stal, 1862. W.
 Tribe CHARIESTERINI (Stal), 1867.
 Genus **Chariesterus** Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *armatus* Th.
 283, **antennator** (Fabr.) 1803. E. **va**
dubius (Say), 1832.
 † *moestus* H. S. 1844.
 284, **cuspidatus** Dist. 1892. S.
 285, **albiventris** Burm. 1835. S.
 Tribe COREINI (Stal), 1867.
Centrascelidæ L. & S. 1894.
Hypselonotaria Bergr. 1913.
 Genus **Madura** Stal, 1860.
 Haplotype *fusco-clavata* Stal.
 286, **perfidia** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 Genus **Chelinidea** Uhl. 1863.
Xiphares Stal, 1867.
 Haplotype *vittiger* Uhl.
 287, **tabulata** (Burm.) 1835. W.
 288, **vittiger** Uhl. 1863. U. S.
 Genus **Margus** Dall. 1852.
Althos Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *pectoralis* Dall.
 289, **inconspicuus** (H. S.) 1842. W.
 290, **obscurator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
impudens Stal, 1860.
 † *inornatus* Uhl. 1894.
 Genus **Namacus** A. & S. 1843.
Dinulus Stal, 1859.
 Haplotype *transvirgatus* A. & S.
 291, **annulicornis** Stal, 1870. S.
 Genus **Scolopocerus** Uhl. 1875.
 Haplotype *secundarius* Uhl.
 292, **secundarius** Uhl. 1875. W.
 293, **granulosus** Barb. 1914. S. W.
 294, **uhleri** Dist. 1881. S. W.
 Genus **Catorhintha** Stal, 1859.
 Logotype *guttula* Fabr.
 295, **guttula** (Fabr.) 1704. S. & S. W.
dorsiger (Westw.) 1842.
 † *selector* Uhl. 1894.
 296, **mendica** Stal, 1870. S. W.
 297, **selector** Stal, 1859. S. W.
 298, **texana** Stal, 1870. S. W.
 Genus **Ficana** Stal, 1862.
 Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.
 299, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. W.

Genus **Cimolus** Stal, 1862.

Haplotype vitticeps Stal.

300. **obscurus** Stal, 1870. S.

Genus **Anasa** A. & S. 1843.

† *Oriterus* Hahn, 1831.

† *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.

Haplotype cornuta A. & S.

301. **tristis** (DeG.) 1773. U. S., Can.

mæstus (Gmel.) 1788.

rugator (Fabr.) 1803.

ordinatus (Say), 1825.

destructor (Hahn), 1831.

302. **uhleri** Stal, 1868. W.

303. **andrewsi** (Guer.) 1857. S. & S. W.

lugens Stal, 1862.

304. **repetita** Heid. 1905. E.

305. **obliqua** (Uhl.) 1861. Pacif.

306. **scorbutica** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

nebulosa (P. B.) 1805.

mæsta Dall. 1852.

spiniceps Stal, 1862.

307. **armigera** (Say), 1825. E. & S.

terminalis Dall. 1852.

Genus **Zicca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype nigropunctata DeG.

308. **tæniola** Dall. 1852. S.?

† *obsoletus* (H. S.) 1842.

delicatus (Guer.) 1857.

Genus **Hypselonotus** Hahn, 1831.

Logotype interruptus Hahn.

309. **punctiventris** Stal, 1862. S. W.

310. **fulvus** (DeG.) 1773. S.?

310a. **venosus** (Fabr.) 1794.

Genus **Paryphes** Burm. 1835.

Logotype latus Fabr.

311. **rufoscutellatus** (Gray), 1832. W.?

Subfamily ALYDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe MICRELYTRINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Protenor** Hagl. 1868.

Tetrarhinus Prov. 1872.

Haplotype belfragei Hagl.

312. **belfragei** Hagl. 1868. E. U. S., Can.

quebecensis (Prov.) 1872.

Genus **Darmistus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype subvittatus Stal.

313. **subvittatus** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Cydamus** Stal, 1860.

Haplotype adpersipes Stal.

314. **borealis** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Esperanza** Barb. 1906.

Haplotype texana Barb.

315. **texana** Barb. 1906. S.

Tribe LEPTOCORISINI (Stal), 1872.

† *Gerrida* Stal, 1867.

† *Myodochina* Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Leptocorisa** Latr. 1829.

† *Gerris* Fabr. 1803.

† *Myodocha* Latr. 1807.

† *Myodochus* Leach. 1815.

Leptocorise Latr. 1825.

† *Leptocorixa* Berth. 1827.

Stenocoris Burm. 1838.

† *Leptocoris* Westw. 1840.

Rhabdocoris Kol. 1845.

Erbula Stal, 1873.

Orthotype varicornis Fabr.

316. **tipuloides** (DeG.) 1773. S.

crudelis Westw. 1842.

Tribe ALYDINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Hyalymenus** A. & S. 1843.

Tivarbus Stal, 1859.

Galeottus Dist. 1893.

Logotype dentatus Fabr.

317. **tarsatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. W.

atratus (Fabr.) 1803.

diversipes (Westw.) 1842.

affinis (Westw.) 1842.

obscurus (Westw.) 1842.

sinuatus (H. S.) 1846.

recurvatus (H. S.) 1846.

fallens (Dall.) 1852.

pectoralis (Stal), 1860.

formicarius (Dist.) 1893.

318. **longispinus** Stal, 1870. S.

† *sinuatus* (Guer.) 1857.

319. **pulcher** (Stal), 1854. S.?

Genus **Megalotomus** Fieb. 1861.

Huphus M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *juncus* Scop.

320, **5-spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.

crucatus (H. S.) 1848.

Genus **Burtinus** Stal. 1859.

Haplotype *notatipennis* Stal.

321, **notatipennis** Stal. 1859. S. W.

femoralis (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Alydus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *calcaratus* Linn.

322, **pluto** Uhl. 1872. W.

323, **eurinus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.

ater Dall. 1852.

† *calcaratus* Uhl. 1861.

† *pluto* Prov. 1885.

† *vicarius* (Prov.) 1887.

§ *urinus* Smith, 1910.

324, **conspersus** Montd. 1893. E. U. S., Can.

325, **scutellatus** Van D. 1903. W.

326, **rufescens** Barb. 1911. SW.

327, **pilosulus** H. S., 1848. U. S.

[*vittinosus* Harr. MS.] 1833.

† *curinus* Stal. 1870.

Genus **Tollius** Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *curtus* Stal.

328, **curtus** Stal. 1859. W.

329, **setosus** (Van D.) 1911. W.

Genus **Stachyocnemus** Stal. 1873.

Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.

330, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.

Subfamily PSEUDOPHILGÆINÆ (Stal),

Arenocorine Berger. 1913. [1867.

Genus **Ceraleptus** Costa 1847.

Type *gracilicornis* H. S.

331, **pacificus** Barb. 1914. W.

332, **americanus** Stal. 1870. S. & W.

Genus **Coriomeris** Westw. 1842.

† *Coreus* Lap. 1832.

|| *Microcoris* Hahn. 1834.

Dasycoris Dall. 1852.

Logotype *scabricornis* Panz.

333, **humilis** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

† *pilicornis* Uhl. 1872.

334, **nigricornis** (Stal), 1870. Rk. Mts.

Subfamily CORIZINÆ (Mayr), 1866.

Rhopalides A. & S. 1843.

Tribe HARMOSTINI (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Harmostes** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Burm.

335, **serratus** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

gravidator (Fabr.) 1794.

perpunctatus Dall. 1852.

336, **reflexulus** (Say), 1832. U. S.

virescens Dall. 1852.

costalis H. S. 1853.

bruesi Berger. 1913.

337, **subrufus** Dist. 1881. S. W.

338, **obliquus** (Say), 1832. "U. S."

339, **fraterculus** (Say), 1832. S.

340, **affinis** Dall. 1852. S.

Genus **Aufeius** Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *impressicollis* Stal.

341, **impressicollis** Stal. 1870. W.

propinquus (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Xenogenus** Berg. 1884.

Haplotype *picturatum* Berg.

342, **extensum** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Tribe CORIZINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Corizus** Fall. 1814.

[*Kleidocerys* Steph. MS.] (part.)

Rophalus Schill. 1829. [1829.

Logotype *hyoseyami* Linn.

Subgenus *Liorhyssus* Stal. 1870.

Colobatus M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

343, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1794. S. & W.

gracilis H. S. 1835.

truncatus Ramb. 1842.

variegatus Sign. 1859.

spathula Rey, 1887.

343a, **sanguineus** (Costa), 1852.

siculus Sign. 1859.

victoris M. & R. 1870.

343b, **nigrinus** Put. 1881.

343c, **marginatus** Jakl. 1871.

343d, **dilatipennis** Sign. 1859.

343e, **rubricatus** Reut. 1900.

344, **viridicatus** Uhl. 1872. W.

† *hyalinus* Uhl. 1877.

Subgenus *Stictopleurus* Stal. 1872.

† *Corizus* Baker, 1908.

Logotype *crassicornis* Linn.

345. **crassicornis** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

alatus (Mull.) 1776.

punctato-nervosus (Goeze), 1778.

sabulosus (Fourc.) 1785.

† *magnicornis* (Fall.) 1807.

cellulatus Brul. 1832.

panzeri Duf. 1833.

punctiventris (Dall.) 1852.

novaboracensis Sign. 1859.

borealis Uhl. 1862.

345a. **maculatus** (Fieb.) 1861.

345b. **pictus** Horv. 1870.

345c. **maculicollis** Rey, 1888.

345d. **umbrinus** Rey, 1888.

345e. **griseus** (Fieb.) 1861.

345f. **pallidus** Bak. 1908.

345g. **intermedius** Bak. 1908.

345h. **occidentalis** Bak. 1908.

345i. **plutonius** Bak. 1908.

Subgenus *Niesthrea* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype *sidæ* Fabr.

346. **sidæ** (Fabr.) 1704. S. & W.

anticus Sign. 1859.

346a. **pictipes** (Stal.) 1859.

centralis Sign. 1859.

mexicanus Sign. 1859.

proximus Sign. 1859.

nebulosus Sign. 1859.

luteolus Dist. 1881.

Subgenus *Arhyssus* Stal. 1870.

Logotype *bohemanii* Sign.

347. **validus** Uhl. 1893. W.

348. **lateralis** (Say), 1825. U. S.

punctipennis (Dall.) 1852.

nigristernum Sign. 1859.

348a. **roseus** Bak. 1908.

349. **bohemanii** Sign. 1859. E.

† *punctiventris* Stal. 1870.

† *nigristernum* Uhl. 1876.

† *lateralis* Prov. 1885.

350. **scutatus** (Stal.) 1859. W.

jactatus Sign. 1859.

351. **punctatus** Sign. 1859. S. & W.

352. **indentatus** Hambl. 1908. W.

353. **tuberculatus** Hambl. 1908. W.

354. **parvicornis** Sign. 1859. S. W.

355. **hirtus** Bueno, 1912. E.

Tribe *LEPTOCORINI* Van D. 1914.

Scrinetharia Stal. 1873.

Genus **Leptocoris** Hahn, 1831.

Scrinetha Spin. 1837.

Lygeomorphus Blanch. 1840.

Pyrrhotes Westw. 1842.

Tynotoma A. & S. 1843.

Boisca Kirk. 1910.

Haplotype *abdominalis* Fabr.

356. **trivittatus** (Say), 1825. S. & W.

trivittata Kirk. 1910.

Genus **Jadera** Stal. 1862.

† *Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 1906.

Logotype *sanguinolenta* Fabr.

357. **hæmatoloma** (H. S.) 1848. S. & W.

marginalis (Walk.) 1872.

358. **sanguinolenta** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

cruentus (Fabr.) 1787.

coturnix (Burm.) 1835.

bicolor (Westw.) 1842.

cinerea (A. & S.) 1843.

anticus (Walk.) 1872.

rufoculis (Kirby), 1890.

359. **æola** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

conspersus (Walk.) 1872.

Series *PHILOEORHOTICA* Reut. 1912.

Family **ARADIDÆ** (Spin.) 1837.

Corticicoles A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily *ARADINÆ* (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Aradus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *betulae* Linn.

Subgenus *Aradus* Fabr., Stal. 1873.

360. **æqualis** Say, 1832. E.

duryi Osb. 1903.

- 361, **quadrilineatus** Say, 1825. E. N.Y.
 † *robustus* Prov. 1887.
 362, **robustus** Uhl. 1871. E., Can.
 † *aqualis* Prov. 1887.
 363, **fuscomaculatus** Stal. 1859. Pacif.
 fusco-annulatus Stal. 1873.
 364, **duzei** Bergr. 1892. N., Can.
 † *randuzzei* Heid. 1910.
 365, **ornatus** Say, 1832. E.
 366, **coarctatus** Heid. 1907. Pacif.
 367, **behrensi** Bergr. 1886. Pacif.
 368, **curticollis** Bergr. 1913. S.
 369, **hubbardi** Heid. 1904. W.
 370, **cincticornis** Bergr. 1906. S.
 371, **similis** Say, 1832. E.
 372, **centriguttatus** Bergr. 1887. S.
 373, **debilis** Uhl. 1876. W.
 374, **montanus** Bergr. 1913. Rk. Mts.
 375, **acutus** Say, 1832. U. S.
 americanus H. S. 1848.
 376, **borealis** Heid. 1909. N.
 377, **shermani** Heid. 1907. E.
 378, **inornatus** Uhl. 1876. N.
 379, **crenatus** Say, 1832. U. S., Can. N.Y., VA
 conspicuus H. S. 1835.
 † *corticalis* H. S. 1839.
 dilatatus Duf. 1844.
 annulipes Boh. 1852.
 380, **compressus** Heid. 1907. Pacif.
 381, **ampliatatus** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.
 382, **tuberculifer** Kirby, 1837. Can.
 caliginosus Walk. 1873.
 383, **funestus** Bergr. 1913. W., Can.
 † *tuberculifer* Uhl. 1876.
 384, **uniformis** Heid. 1904. S.
 385, **marginatus** Uhl. 1893. W.
 386, **lugubris** Fall. 1829. U. S., Can.
 rectus Say, 1832.
 affinis Kirby, 1837.
 gebleri Kol. 1856.
 fenestratus Walk. 1873.
 387, **abbas** Bergr. 1889. U. S., Can.
 388, **breviatus** Bergr. 1887. S.
 389, **falleni** Stal. 1860. S.
 leucotomus Costa, 1864.
 pallidicornis Stal. 1873.
 390, **gracilicornis** Stal. 1873. S. & S. W.
 391, **cinnamomeus** Panz. 1794. E. & S.
 leptopterus Germ. 1834.
 perrisii Duf. 1845.
 albopunctatus Scholtz. 1846.
 392, **proboscideus** Walk. 1873. Can.
 393, **fascicornis** Walk. 1873. Can.
 Subgenus *Piestosoma* Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *depressus* Fabr.
 394, **concinnus** Bergr. 1892. Pacif.
 Subgenus *Quilnus* Stal. 1873.
 Logotype *parvicollis* Stal.
 395, **niger** Stal. 1873. E. & S.
 [*obliquus* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.
 396, **heidemanni** Bergr. 1906. N. W., Can.
 Subfamily MEZIRINÆ (Osh.) 1908.
 Brachyrhynquides A. & S. 1843.
 Aneurina D. & S. 1865.
 Dysodiidae Reut. 1912.
 Tribe CALISINI (Stal.), 1873.
 Genus *Calisius* Stal. 1860.
 Aradosyrts Costa, 1864.
 Haplotype *palipes* Stal.
 397, **contubernalis** Bergr. 1913. S.
 398, **anæmus** Bergr. 1913. S.
 † *palipes* Heid. 1904.
 Tribe MEZIRINI n. n.
 Brachyrhyncharia Stal. 1873.
 Genus *Proxius* Stal. 1873.
 Haplotype *incrustedatus* Stal.
 399, **gypsatus** Bergr. 1898. S.
 400, **schwarzii** Heid. 1904. S.
 Genus *Aphleboderrhis* Stal. 1860.
 Haplotype *pilosa* Stal.
 401, **pubescens** (Walk.) 1873. S. W.
 Genus *Pictinus* Stal. 1873.
 Haplotype *cinetipes* Stal.
 402, **aurivillii** Bergr. 1887. S.
 † *cinetipes* var. Bergr. 1886.
 Genus *Nannium* Bergr. 1898.
 Orthotype *parvum* Bergr.
 403, **pusio** Heid. 1909. E.

Genus **Mezira** A. & S. 1843.

Brachyrhynchus Lap. 1832.

† *Dysodius* Spin. 1837.

Dusius Bergr. 1894.

Haplotype usurpata Bergr.

Subgenus *Arietus* Stal. 1867.

Orthotype *thoracoceras* Montr.

404. **lobata** (Say), 1832. U. S.

405. **emarginata** (Say), 1832. W.

406. **mœsta** Stal. 1862. W.

407. **granulata** (Say), 1832. S.

parvulus (H. S.) 1853.

† *lobatus* (Prov.) 1887.

Genus **Neuroctenus** Mayr. 1866.

Logotype *punctulatus* Burm.

408. **simplex** (Uhl.) 1876. E.

409. **pseudonymus** Bergr. 1898. S.

† *ovatus* Bergr. 1887.

410. **elongatus** Osh. 1903. E.

411. **hopkinsi** Heid. 1904. S.

Genus **Aneurys** Curt. 1825.

† *Brachyrhynchus* Brullé, 1835.

Haplotype *levis* Fabr.

412. **politus** Say, 1832. S.

413. **septentrionalis** Walk. 1873. Can.

† *politus* Prov. 1887.

414. **inconstans** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.

415. **simplex** Uhl. 1871. N.

416. **minutus** Bergr. 1886. S. & S. W.

417. **fiskei** Heid. 1904. E.

418. **tenuicornis** Champ. 1898. S.

Series **ONYCHIOPHORA** Reut. 1910.

Superfamily **LYGEOIDEA** Osh. 1912.

Neidoidea Reut. 1910.

Phalanx **LYGEOIFORMES** Osh. 1912.

Neidiformes Reut. 1910.

Family **NEIDIDÆ** Kirk. 1902.

Berytida (Fieb.) 1851.

Subfamily **NEIDINÆ** n. n.

Berytida D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Neides** Latr. 1802.

Berytus Fabr. 1803.

Podicerus Dum. 1816.

Sphalerocoris Flor. 1860.

† *Carpys* Prov. 1885.

Logotype *tipularius* Linn.

419. **muticus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

gracilipes Stal. 1859.

decurvatus Uhl. 1871.

Genus **Hoplinus** Stal. 1874.

Haplotype *spinosissimus* Sign.

420. **multispinus** Ashm. 1887. S.

Subfamily **METACANTHINÆ** (D. & S.)
[1865.

Genus **Jalysus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *maecr* Stal.

421. **spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.

421a. **wickhami** Van D. 1906.

422. **elongatus** Barb. 1911. S. W.

423. **perclavatus** Van. D. 1909 S.

† *multispinus* Banks. 1910.

† *multispinosus* Barb. 1911.

Genus **Metacanthus** Costa. 1838.

Gampsocoris Fuss. 1852.

Armanus M. & R. 1870.

Protacanthus Uhl. 1893.

Type *punctipes* Germ.

424. **decorus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.

Genus **Pronotacantha** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype *annulata* Uhl.

425. **annulata** Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus **Acanthophysa** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype *echinata* Uhl.

426. **echinata** Uhl. 1893. W.

Family **LYGÆIDÆ** Schill. 1829.*Infericornes* A. & S. 1843.*Myodochida* Kirk. 1899.*Gcocorida* Kirk. 1902.*Pyrrhocorida* Kirk. 1902.Subfamily **LYGÆINÆ** (Stal), 1862.Tribe **LYGÆINI** (Stal), 1872.*Astacopina* Kirk. 1907.Genus **Oncopeltus** Stal, 1868.

Logotype famelicus Fabr.

Subgenus *Oncopeltus* Stal, 1874.427, **gutta** (H. S.) 1844. W.428, **varicolor** (Fabr.) 1794. Pacif.*alternans* (H. S.) 1844.429, **sanguinolentus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.430, **sexmaculatus** Stal, 1874. S.Subgenus *Erythriscus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype fasciatus Dall.

431, **sandarachatus** (Say), 1832. W.† *unifasciatus* var. (H. S.) 1848.○ 432, **fasciatus** (Dall.) 1852. U. S. **va**† *aulicus* (H. S.) 1842.433, **sex-maculatus** Stal, 1874. S.† *gutta* (Glover), 1876.Genus **Lygæus** Fabr. 1794.† *Eulygæus* Bergr. 1892.† *Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 1909.§ *Lygus* Smith, 1910.† *Spilostethus* Osh. 1912.

Logotype equestris Linn.

Subgenus *Lygæus* Fabr., Van D. 1914.*Graptolomus* Stal, 1868.*Eulygæus* Reut. 1888.○ 434, **turcicus** Fabr. 1803. U. S. **va**.435, **costalis** H. S. 1844. W.† *trux* Snow, 1906.436, **reclivatus** Say, 1825. W.? *bipunctulus* H. S. 1853.436a, **enotus** Say, 1832.○ 437, **kalmii** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can. **va**† *turcicus* Prov. 1886.437a, **melanodermus** Moutd. 1893.438, **truculentus** Stal, 1862. Pacif.439, **formosus** Blanch. 1840. S.*clatus* Stal, 1862.Subgenus *Melanopleurus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype bicolor H. S.

440, **belfragei** Stal, 1874. W.† *bicolor* Snow, 1906.441, **bistriangularis** Say, 1832. W.*vicinus* Dall. 1852.441a, **marginellus** Dall. 1852.442, **albulus** Dist. 1893. S. & W.*solida* (Uhl.) 1893.Subgenus *Craspeduchus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype xanthostaurus H. S.

443, **uhleri** Stal, 1874. S. W.Subgenus *Ochrostomus* Stal, 1874.† *Lygæus* Stal, 1868.

Logotype pulchellus Fabr.

444, **pyrrhopterus** Stal, 1874. W.445, **melanopleurus** Uhl. 1893. W.446, **lineola** Dall. 1852. S.447, **tripligatus** Barb. 1914. S.448, **carnosulus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Subgenus *Melanocoryphus* Stal, 1872.*Ochrimnus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype albomaculatus Goeze.

449, **pusio** Stal, 1874. S. W.450, **obscuripennis** Stal, 1874. S. W.451, **nigrinervis** Stal, 1874. Rk. Mts.○ 452, **bicrucis** Say, 1825. U. S. **va***flavo-marginellus* Stal, 1859.*rubescens* Stal, 1860.*bitransversus* Sign. 1861.453, **facetus** Say, 1832. U. S.454, **circumlitus** Stal, 1862. W.§ *circumcinctus* G. & B. 1895.455, ? **rubriger** Stal, 1862. S.456, **lateralis** Dall. 1852. W.457, **rubicollis** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.§ *rubricollis* Banks, 1910.458, **mimulus** Stal, 1874. S.459, **admirabilis** Uhl. 1872. W.460, **californicus** Walk. 1872. Pacif.

- Genus **Lygæosoma** Spin. 1837.
 ?*Epibomius* Dist. 1909.
 Haplotype *sardea* Spin.
 [adducta Uhl. MS.] Barb. 1906. S.
- Tribe ORSILLINI (Stal), 1872.
Nysiina Uhl. 1876.
- Genus **Ortholomus** Stal, 1872.
 ♀ *Orsillacis* Uhl. 1896.
 Haplotype *punctipennis* H. S.
 461, **longiceps** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can.
 † *scolopax* (Uhl.) 1876.
 † *fraterculus* (Prov.) 1885.
 ♀ *producta* (Uhl.) 1886.
 † *providus* (Uhl.) 1894. part.
- 461a. **cooki** Bak. 1906.
 462, **scolopax** (Say), 1832. E.
 463, **nevadensis** Bak. 1906. W.
 464, **arphnoides** Bak. 1906. Pacif.
 465, **uhleri** Bak. 1906. N.
- Genus **Nysius** Dall. 1852.
 † *Heterogaster* Spin. 1850.
 † *Arthencis* Flor. 1860.
Macroparius Stal, 1872.
 Logotype *thymi* Wolff.
- 466, **californicus** Stal, 1859. U. S.
 † *providus* Bak. 1906.
 466a. **alabamensis** Bak. 1906.
 467, **inæqualis** Uhl. 1894. S.
 468, **thymi** (Wolff), 1894. N., Can.
 † *ericæ* (Flor.) 1860.
 † *punctipennis* Thoms. 1870.
 † *maculatus* D. & S. 1870.
saint-cyri Prov. 1872.
 † *groenlandicus* Prov. 1886.
 † *angustatus* Van D. 1905.
- 469, **groenlandicus** (Zett.) 1840. Arc. Am.
 470, **ericæ** (Schill.) 1829. N. & W., Can.
maculatus Fieb. 1861.
albidus Jak. 1867.
gracilis Scott. 1870.
angustatus Uhl. 1872.
raphanus Howd. 1872.
destructor Riley. 1873.
- 470a. **minutus** Uhl. 1895.
 470b. **niger** Bak. 1906.

- 471, **coloradensis** Bak. 1906. Rk. Mts.
 471a. **grandis** Bak. 1906.
 472, **strigosus** Uhl. 1894. W.
 † *senecionis* Bak. 1906.

Genus **Belonochilus** Uhl. 1871.
 Haplotype *numenius* Say.

- 473, **numenius** (Say), 1832. U. S.
 474, **koreshanus** Van D. 1909. S.

Genus **Orsillacis** Barb. 1914.
 Haplotype *producta* Barb.

- 475, **producta** Barb. 1914. S. W.

Subfamily CYMINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Tribe ISCHNORRHYNCHINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Ischnorrhynchus** Fieb. 1861.

† *Cymus* Westw. 1840.

|| *Lycus* Flor. 1860.

† *Kleydocerus* Sign. 1885.

Logotype *reseda* Panz.

- 476, **reseda** (Panz.) 1797. U. S., Can.
didymus (Zett.) 1819.
puncticollis (Fall.) 1829.
 † *geminatus* Bueno, 1910.
 477, **geminatus** (Say), 1832. E.
 † *reseda* (Uhl.) 1861.
 478, **franciscanus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.
 479, **salvini** Dist. 1882. S. W.
 480, **championi** Dist. 1882. S. W.

Genus **Ninus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *insignis* Stal.

- 481, **notabilis** Dist. 1882. S.

Tribe CYMINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Arphnus** Stal, 1876.

Haplotype *coriacipennis* Stal.

- 482, **coriacipennis** (Stal), 1859. W.

Genus **Cymus** Hahn. 1831.

Logotype *clavicornis* Fall.

- 483, **luridus** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can.
 484, **angustatus** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can.
 † *tabida* (Bueno), 1908.
 485, **discors** Hovv. 1908. E.
 † *clavicornis* Uhl. 1878.
 † *tabidus* Prov. 1886.
 † *luridus* Bueno, 1908.

- 486, **bellus** Van D. 1909. S.
 487, **breviceps** Stal, 1874. S. & W.
 † *tabida* (Uhl.) 1876.
 exiguum (Horv.) 1908.

- 488, **guatemalanus** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Subfamily BLISSINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ischnodemus** Fieb. 1836.

Microfus Spin. 1837.

† *Blissus* Stal, 1865.

Thops Gistel, 1848.

Romicpus Reed, 1900.

Type *sabuleti* Fall.

- 489, **falicus** (Say), 1832. E.
 punctatus (Prov.) 1872.

- 490, **rufipes** Van D. 1909. S.

- 491, **præcultus** Dist. 1882. S. W.

- 492, **lobatus** Van D. 1909. S.

- 493, **slossoni** Van D. 1909. S.

- 494, **conicus** Van D. 1909. S. W.

- 495, **badius** Van D. 1909. S.

Genus **Blissus** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *hirtulus* Burm.

- 496, **leucopterus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

immarginatus (Fh.) 1856. var.

dimidiatus (Fh.) 1856. var.

fulvivenosus (Fh.) 1856. var.

albivenosus (Fh.) 1856. var.

apterus (Fh.) 1856. var.

basalis (Fh.) 1856. var.

nigricornis (Fh.) 1856.

femoratus (Fh.) 1856. var.

rufipedis (Fh.) 1856.

- 497, **hirtus** Montd. 1893. E.

Subfamily GEOCORINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Geocoris** Fall. 1814.

† *Salda* Latr. 1825.

Ophthalmicus Schill. 1829.

Logotype *grylloides* Linn.

- 498, **punctipes** (Say), 1832. U. S.

luniger (Fieb.) 1861.

† *pictipes* Montd. 1908.

- 498a, **paulus** McAtee, 1914.

- 499, **bullatus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

griseus (Dall.) 1852.

- 499a, **borealis** (Dall.) 1852.

- 499b, **discopterus** Stal, 1874.

- 499c, **obscuratus** Montd. 1908.

- 500, **pallens** Stal, 1854. W.

solutus Montd. 1908.

- 500a, **decoratus** Uhl. 1877.

† *howardi* Van D. 1914.

- 501, **scudderi** Stal, 1874. S. W.

- 502, **uliginosus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

† *niger* (Dall.) 1852.

† *fuliginosus* Uhl. 1886.

† *ater* Wirtn. 1904.

- 502a, **howardi** Montd. 1908.

- 502b, **speculator** Montd. 1908.

- 502c, **lateralis** (Fieb.) 1861.

- 502d, **limbatus** Stal, 1874.

- 503, **duzei** Montd. 1908. Rk. Mts.

- 504, **atricolor** Montd. 1908. W.

- 505, **carinatus** McAtee, 1914. Pacif.

- 506, **flavidipennis** Stal, 1862. S. W.?

Genus **Isthmocoris** McAtee, 1914.

Orthotype *piceus* Say.

- 507, **piceus** (Say), 1832. E.

- 508, **tristis** (Stal), 1854. Pacif.

- 509, **imperialis** (Dist.) 1882. S. W.

Subfamily HETEROGASTRINÆ (Stal),

Phygadicida Stal, 1862. [1872.

Genus **Heterogaster** Schill. 1829.

|| *Phygas* Fieb. 1836.

Phygadicus Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *urticæ* Fabr.

- 510, **behrensii** Uhl. 1876. W.

Subfamily PACHYGRONTHINÆ (Stal),

Tetracriina Stal, 1872. [1865.

Genus **Phlegyas** Stal, 1869.

|| *Helonotus* Uhl. 1876.

Peliopelta Uhl. 1886.

Helonotocoris Leth. 1888.

Haplotype *annulicrus* Stal.

- 511, **annulicrus** Stal, 1869. S. & S. W.

§ *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

- 512, **tropicalis** (Dist.) 1893. S. W.

- 513, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1876. E.

† *annulicrus* Berg. 1892.

§ *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

Genus **Oedancala** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *dorsilinea* A. & S.

514. *dorsilinea* A. & S. 1843. S. E.

+ *crassimana* Uhl. 1876.

+ *dorsalis* Berg. 1892.

515. *dorsalis* (Say), 1832. E. 87.

+ *crassimana* Stal. 1874.

+ *dorsilinea* Wirtn. 1904.

516. *crassimana* (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."

517. *cubana* Stal. 1874. S.

Genus **Pachygrontha** Germ. 1837.

+ *Pachygrontha* Spin. 1852.

Attractophora Stal. 1853.

Peliosoma Uhl. 1861.

Dilophos Montd. 1865.

Type *lineata* Germ.

518. *bimaculata* Dist. 1893. S.

Subfamily ONYCARENINÆ (Stal.).

Ancuropharina Berg. 1879. [1862.

Genus **Crophius** Stal. 1874.

Ancuropharus Berg. 1879.

Logotype *disconotus* Say.

Subgenus *Crophius* Stal. Van D., 1910.

519. *disconotus* (Say), 1832. N. Can.

520. *schwarzi* Van D. 1910. S. W.

521. *heidemanni* Van D. 1910. S. W.

522. *bohemani* (Stal.), 1859. W.

523. *angustatus* Van D. 1910. W.

524. *impressus* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

Subgenus *Mayana* Dist. 1893.

Logotype *costata* Dist.

525. *scabrosus* (Uhl.) 1904. W.

Subfamily RHYPAROCHROMINÆ

[(Stal.), 1862.

Myodochina Stal. 1872.

Pachymerini Put. 1886.

Aphanide L. & S. 1894.

Tribe MYODOCHINI (Stal.), 1872.

Plociomeraria Put. 1878.

Genus **Myodochus** Oliv. 1811.

+ *Myodocha* Latr. 1817.

Chiroleptes Kirby, 1837.

Orthotype *serripes* Oliv.

526. *serripes* Oliv. 1811. S. E. 74.

+ *opetillata* Say. 1832.

+ *raptor* (Kirby), 1837.

Genus **Heræus** Stal. 1892.

Orthotype *triguttatus* Guer.

527. *triguttatus* (Guer.) 1857. S.

528. *plebejus* Stal. 1874. E. & S.

529. *coquilletti* Barb. 1914. Pacif.

+ *nitens* Van D. 1914.

530. *eximius* Dist. 1882. S. W.

Genus **Sphærobis** Uhl. 1893.

Logotype *gracilis* Uhl.

531. *insignis* (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Plus.

532. *quadristriata* Barb. 1911. N. Can.

+ *orbicollis*? (Smith), 1910.

Genus **Ligyrocoris** Stal. 1872.

Haplotype *lucasi* Baers.

533. *pseudoheræus* Barb. 1906. S. W.

534. *setosus* (Stal.), 1874. W.

+ *percultus* (Dist.) 1882.

535. *slossoni* Barb. 1914. S.

536. *nitidulus* (Uhl.) 1893. W.

537. *contractus* (Say), 1832. E.

+ *bilobata* (Prov.) 1886.

+ *baltcatus*? Van D. 1903.

538. *diffusus* (Uhl.) 1871. E.

+ *sylvestris* Stal. 1874.

539. *litigiosus* (Stal.), 1862. S.

540. *abdominalis* (Guer.) 1857. S.

+ *piligera* (Stal.), 1862.

+ *constrictus* (Uhl.) 1871.

541. *multispinus* Stal. 1874. S.

542. *confraternus* Barb. 1914. S.

Genus **Perigenes** Dist. 1893.

Haplotype *dispositus* Dist.

543. *constrictus* (Say), 1832. E.

+ *fallax* Heid. 1903.

544. *similis* Barb. 1906. S. W.

545. *costalis* Van D. 1910. N. Can.

Genus **Paromius** Fieb. 1861.

+ *Stenocoris* Ramb. 1842.

Logotype *leptopoides* Baer.

546. *longulus* (Dall.) 1852. S.

Genus **Orthæa** Dall. 1852.

+ *Pamera* Stal. 1874.

+ *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.

Gyndes Stal. 1862.

Diplonotus Stal. 1872.

Logotype *cons* Dall.

- 547, **vincta** (Say), 1832. S. E.
gutta (Dall.) 1852.
parvulus (Dall.) 1852.
amyoti (Guer.) 1857.
vinulus (Stal.), 1859.
bipunctatus (Kirby), 1894.
periplanios Kirk, 1907.
† *pacifica* Kirk, 1907.
- 548, **curvipes** (Stal.), 1874. S.
- 549, **bilobata** (Say), 1832. S.
maculata (A. & S.) 1843.
ochroceras (Stal.), 1859.
- 550, **servillei** (Guer.) 1857. S.
scutellatus (Dall.) 1852.
† *bilobata* (Dist.) 1882.
- 551, **vicina** (Dall.) 1852. S.
- 552, **nitidicollis** (Stal.), 1874. S. W.
- 553, **setosa** (Stal.), 1874. S.
- 554, **basalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.
- 555, **dallasi** (Dist.) 1882. "N. Am."
† *lineatus* (Dall.) 1852.
- Genus **Pseudopamera** Dist. 1882.
Haplotype *aurivilliana* Dist.
- 556, **forreri** Dist. 1893. S. W.
§ *ferrerci* Banks, 1910.
- Genus **Ptochiomera** Say, 1832.
† *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.
Haplotype *nodosa* Say.
- 557, **nodosa** Say, 1832. S. E.
clavatus (Dall.) 1852.
- 558, **clavigera** Uhl. 1895. Grt. Plus.
- 559, **fuscicornis** Stal. 1874. S. W.
- 560, **antennata** Van D. 1909. S.
- 561, **minima** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 562, **oblonga** Stal. 1862. S. W.
- 563, **formosa** Dist. 1882. S. W.
- 564, **puberula** Stal. 1874. S. W.
- Genus **Dycoderus** Uhl. 1901.
Haplotype *picturatus* Uhl.
- 565, **picturatus** Uhl. 1901. S. W.
- Genus **Cnemodus** H. S. 1853.
Haplotype *mavortius* Say.
- 566, **mavortius** (Say), 1832. E.
brevipennis H. S. 1853.
alacris (Walk.) 1872.
- 567, **inflatus** Van D. 1915. E.
- 568, **sobrius**, Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- Genus **Pseudocnemodus** Barb. 1911.
† *Pteromctus* Prov. 1886.
Haplotype *canadensis* Prov.
- 569, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. E., Can.
bruneri Barb. 1911.
- Genus **Carpilis** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype *ferruginea* Stal.
- 570, **ferruginea** Stal. 1874. S. W.
- Tribe RHYPAROCHROMINI (Stal.), 1872.
- Genus **Ozophora** Uhl. 1871.
|| *Davila* Dist. 1893.
Pegghichisme Kirk. 1904.
Haplotype *picturata* Uhl.
- 571, **picturata** Uhl. 1871. E.
consanguineus (Dist.) 1893.
- 572, **trinitata** Barb. 1914. S.
- 573, **burmeisteri** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 574, **concava** (Dist.) 1893. S.
- 575, **unicolor** Uhl. 1894. Calif.?
- Genus **Tempyra** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype *biguttula* Stal.
- 576, **biguttula** Stal. 1874. S.
- Genus **Pamphantus** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype *elegantulus* Stal.
- 577, **elegantulus** Stal. 1874. "S."
- Genus **Antilocoris** Kirk. 1904.
|| *Salacia* Stal. 1874. part.
† *Salacia* Dist. 1893.
|| *Pygæus* Uhl. 1894.
Botocuda Kirk. 1904.
Microcoris Bergr.
Haplotype *pallidus* Uhl.
- 578, **pilosulus** (Stal.), 1874. E.
- 579, **pallidus** (Uhl.) 1894. E., Can.
† *pilosulus* (Van D.) 1894.
† *picturata* (Uhl.) 1894.
minutus (Bergr.) 1895.
- 580, **punctatus** (Dist.) 1893. S. (Banks)
- Genus **Rhyparochromus** Curt. 1836.
Megalonotus Fieb. 1861.
Orthotype *chiragra* Fabr.
- 581, **sodalicius** (Uhl.) 1875. W.
- 582, **angustatus** Van D. 1910. W.
- 583, **tripunctatus** (Dall.) 1852. "S."

Genus **Plinthisus** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *brevipennis* Latr.

584. **americanus** Van D., 1910. N., Can.

Genus **Peritrechus** Fieb. 1861.

Pasatus Stal. 1872.

† *Ischnodemus* Prov. 1886.

Logotype *angusticollis* Sahlb.

585. **fraternus** Uhl. 1871. U. S., Can.

† *falicus* (Prov.) 1886.

586. **paludemaris** Barb. 1914. S. E.

587. **tristis** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

Genus **Stignocoris** D. & S. 1865.

† *Aphanus* Dall. 1852.

† *Stygnus* Fieb. 1861.

Stethatropis Fieb. 1870.

Logotype *rusticus* Fall.

588. **rusticus** (Fall.) 1807. Can.

incana Fieb. 1870.

Tribe BEOSINI (Stal), 1872.

Aphanaria Dist. 1903.

Genus **Trapezonotus** Fieb. 1861.

Gnopherus Stal. 1872.

Logotype *arenarius* Linn.

589. **arenarius** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

† *sylvaticus* (Panz.) 1805.

agrestis (Fall.) 1807.

psammobius Garb. 1860.

590. **rufipes** Stal. 1874. S.

591. **zealiginosus** Dist. 1882. "S. W."

Genus **Sphragisticus** Stal. 1872.

Logotype *nebulosus* Fall.

592. **nebulosus** (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

jallar (Say), 1832.

Genus **Petissius** Dist. 1893.

Orthotype *assimilandus* Dist.

593. **diversus** Dist. 1893. S.

Genus **Aphanus** Lap. 1832.

† *Pachymerus* Lep. & Serv. 1825.

Pamera Say, 1832.

Amcyet Gist. 1848.

† *Calyptonotus* Stal. 1872.

† *Dorachosa* Dist. 1893.

Delochilocoris Berger. 1893.

Orthotype *rolandti* Linn.

594. **umbrosus** (Dist.) 1893. U. S., Can.

† *carbonaria* (Uhl.) 1886.

† *atrata* (Van D.) 1894.

† *illuminatus* (G. & B.) 1895.

595. **compactus** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.

Genus **Uhleriola** Horv. 1908.

Orthotype *floralis* Uhl.

596. **floralis** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

Tribe GONIANOTINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Emblethis** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *verbasci* Fabr.

597. **vicarius** Horv. 1908. U. S.

† *arenarius* Uhl. 1871.

† *marginipunctatus* (Uhl.) 1878.

† *griseus* Bueno, 1909. (Synon.)

Tribe LETHIINI (Stal), 1872.

Drymaria Stal. 1872.

Genus **Drymus** Fieb. 1861.

Lampronotus D. & S. 1868.

Lamproplar D. & S. 1868.

Drymocoris Jakl. 1876.

Logotype *pilipes* Fieb.

598. **unus** (Say), 1832. E.

599. **crassus** Van D. 1910. E.

Genus **Eremocoris** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *erraticus* Fabr.

600. **ferus** (Say), 1832. E.

borealis (Dall.) 1852.

601. **inquilinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

602. **obscurus** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

603. **wrighti** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Xestocoris** Van D. 1906.

Haplotype *nitens* Van D.

604. **nitens** Van D. 1906. E.

† *collina* (Banks), 1910.

Genus **Gastrodes** Westw. 1840.

Platygaster Schill. 1820.

Ancylopus Flor. 1830.

Homalodemus Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *abietis* Linn.

605. **ferrugineus** (Linn.) 1767. "N."?

grossipes (DeG.) 1773.

† *abietis* (Retz.) 1783.

606. **pacificus** (Prov.) 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Cistalia** Stal. 1874.

Logotype *signoreti* Guer.

607. **signoreti** (Guer.) 1857. S. W. & W.

Genus **Cryphula** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype parallelogramma Stal.
608, **parallelogramma** Stal. 1874. S. E.

Genus **Esuris** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype tergina Stal.
609, **castanea** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Genus **Scolopostethus** Fieb. 1861.
? *Tritomaccra* Costa, 1841.
Manatanus Dist. 1909.
Logotype cognatus Fieb.
610, **thomsoni** Reut. 1874. U. S.

† *decoratus* Thoms. 1870.
adjunctus Horv. 1875.
neglectus Edwd. 1880.
† *affinis* Van D. 1880.
611, **atlanticus** Horv. 1893. N.
612, **diffidens** Horv. 1893. N., Can.
† *nodosus* (Prov.) 1886.
613, **tropicus** (Dist.) 1882. Pacif.

Uncertain form:

Rhyparochromus armatipes Walk. 1872.

Phalanx PYRRHOCORIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PYRRHOCORIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.

Cécigens A. & S. 1843.

Astemmoidæ Spin. 1850.

Subfamily EURYOPHTHALMINÆ n. n. 620, **sellatus** (Guer.) 1857. S.

Larginæ A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Euryophthalmus** Lap. 1832.

¶ *Largus* Hahn, 1831.

Acinocoris Hahn, 1834.

Largus Burm. 1835.

† *Astemma* Brul. 1835.

Lecadra Sign. 1862.

Logotype humilis Drury.

614, **lunaris** (Gmel.) 1788. Pacif.

¶ *lunatus* (Fabr.) 1787.

calidus (Fabr.) 1803.

lunulatus (Fabr.) 1803.

interruptus (H. S.) 1853.

615, **cinctus** (H. S.) 1844. W.

succinctus var. a (Say), 1832.

varians (Stal.), 1870.

616, **convivus** (Stal.), 1861. W.

obtusus (Walk.) 1873.

† *succinctus* (Osb.) 1893.

† *anchorago* (Kirk.) 1910.

† *cinctus* (Van D.) 1914.

617, **succinctus** (Linn.) 1763. S. E.

rubrocinctus (DeG.) 1773.

618, **davisi** (Barb.) 1914. S.

619, **bipustulatus** (Stal.), 1861. S. W.

socius (Stal.), 1861.

pulcherrulentus (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Stenomacra** Stal. 1870.

Logotype marginella H. S.

621, **marginella** (H. S.) 1853. W.

parallelus (H. S.) 1853.

622, **cliens** (Stal.), 1862. S. W.

sallei (Fallou), 1891.

† *marginella* Barb. 1910.

Genus **Arhaphe** H. S. 1853.

§ *Araphe* Uhl. 1872.

Japetus Dist. 1883.

Haplotype carolina H. S.

623, **carolina** H. S. 1853. S. va

624, **cicindeloides** Walk. 1873. S. W.

625, **mimetica** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Subfamily PYRRHOCORINÆ (A. & S.)
[1843.]

Genus **Pyrrhocoris** Fall. 1814.

¶ *Platynotus* Schill. 1829.

Meganotus Lap. 1832.

‡ *Phytocoris* Lap. 1832.

† *Lygus* Leach, 1832.

† *Astemma* Spin. 1837.

¶ *Platycoris* Gistel. 1848.

Orthotype apterus Linn.

626, **apterus** (Linn.) 1758. E.

gregarius (Goeze), 1778.

calmariensis Fall. 1820.

- Genus **Dysdercus** A. & S. 1843.
 † *Astemma* Lap. 1832.
Piezodera Sign. 1861.
 Haplotype *cingulatus* Fabr.
 627, **minus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.
 628, **albidiventris** Stal. 1854. W.
lunulatus Uhl. 1861.
 629, **concinus** Stal. 1861. S. W.
mundus Walk. 1872.

- 630, **obliquus** (H. S.) 1844. W.
bimaculatus Stal. 1854.
 631, **peruvianus** (Guer.) 1838. Calif.?
 632, **andreae** (Linn.) 1758. S.
suturalis (Fabr.) 1775.
 633, **suturellus** (H. S.) 1842. S.
 634, **ocreatus** (Say), 1832. S.
 635, **obscuratus** Dist. 1883. S.

Series ANONYCHIA Reut. 1910.

Family **TINGIDIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.*Membranoux* A. & S. 1843.

- Subfamily PIESMINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.
Zosmenida Dohrn. 1859.

- Genus **Piesma** Lep. & Serv. 1825.
Zosmenus Lap. 1832.
Aspidotoma Curt. 1833.
 † *Zosmerus* Burm. 1835.
 Logotype *capitata* Wolff.

- 636, **cinerea** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

Subfamily TINGIDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe TINGIDINI (Stal.) 1873.

- Genus **Acalypta** Westw. 1840.
Orthosteira Fieb. 1844.
 † *Orthostira* Fieb. 1861.
 Orthotype *carinata* Panz.

- 637, **thomsonii** Stal. 1873. S.

- Genus **Corythucha** Stal. 1873.
 § *Corythuca* Uhl. 1886.
 Logotype *fuscigera* Stal.

- 638, **ciliata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.
hyalina (H. S.) 1839.

- 639, **arcuata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 † *juglandis* Prov. 1887.
 † *ciliata* Prov. 1887.

- 639a, **cratægi** Morill. 1903.

- 640, **pergandei** Heid. 1906. E., Can. ^{MS. ♀}
 † *incurva* Van D. 1908.

- 641, **incurvata** Uhl. 1894. W.

- 642, **cælata** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

- 643, **fuscigera** (Stal.), 1862. W.
lucida (Walk.) 1873.

- 644, **decens** (Stal.), 1862. S. & W.

- 645, **marmorata** (Uhl.) 1878. U. S., Can.

- 646, **floridana** Heid. 1909. S.
 647, **gossypii** (Fabr.) 1794. S.
 648, **hispida** Uhl. 1894. W.
 649, **juglandis** (Fh.) 1856. N.
 ?[*polygraphia* Lintn. MS.] 1888.

- Genus **Dolichocysta** Champ. 1898.
 Haplotype *venusta* Champ.

- 650, **venusta** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Galeatus** Curt. 1833.

- Cadmilos* Dist. 1909.
 Haplotype *spinifrons* Fall.

- 651, **peckhami** (Ashm.) 1887. N.

Genus **Stephanitis** Stal. 1873.

- † *Tingis* Lap. 1832.

- Cadamustus* Dist. 1903.
Maccenas Kirk. 1904.
Mokanna Dist. 1910.

- Logotype *pyri* Fabr.

- 652, **pyrioides** Scott. 1874. E. (Accid.)
azulea Horv. 1905.

Genus **Leptobyrsa** Stal. 1873.

- † *Leptostyla* Prov. 1887.
 Haplotype *steinii* Stal.

- 653, **explanata** Heid. 1908. E.
 † *oblonga* Prov. 1887.

Genus **Gargaphia** Stal. 1862.

- Logotype *patricia* Stal.

- 654, **tiliæ** (Walsh), 1864. E. [♂]
fasciata Stal. 1873.

- 654a, **amorphæ** (Walsh), 1864.

- 655, **iridescens** Champ. 1897. S. W.

- 656, **opacula** Uhl. 1893. S. W.

- 657, **angulata** Heid. 1899. S.

658, *solani* Heid. 1914. S.

Genus **Leptostyla** Stal. 1873.

Gelchossa Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *oblonga* Say.

659, *oblonga* (Say), 1825. S.

660, *constricta* Champ. 1907. S. E.

661, *clitoria* Heid. 1911. S. E.

Genus **Leptodicta** Stal. 1873.

Logotype *ochropa* Stal.

662, *plana* Heid. 1913. S. W.

† *tabida* Banks, 1910.

663, *simulans* Heid. 1913. S.

Genus **Acanthocheila** Stal. 1860.

Logotype *armigera* Stal.

664, *exquisita* Uhl. 1889. S.

Genus **Physatocheila** Fieb. 1844.

Ammianus Dist. 1903.

Phyllochisme Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *quadrinaculata* Wolff.

665, *plexa* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Leptoyppha** Stal. 1873.

Haplotype *mutica* Say.

666, *mutica* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Melanorhopala** Stal. 1873.

† *Cantacader* Ashm. 1886.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

† *Tingis* Banks, 1910.

Logotype *clavata* Stal.

667, *clavata* Stal. 1873. E., Can.

henshawii (Ashm.) 1886.

668, *lurida* Stal. 1873. S. W.

669, *uniformis* Stal. 1873. Gt. Pl.

Genus **Dichocysta** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype *pictipes* Champ.

670, *pictipes* Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Teleonemia** Costa. 1864.

Americia Stal. 1873.

Amaurosterphus Stal. 1873.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

Type *funera* Costa.

671, *nigrina* Champ. 1898. S. W.

672, *variegata* Champ. 1898. S. W.

673, *sacchari* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

674, *scrupulosa* Stal. 1873. S.

675, *belfragii* Stal. 1873. S.

Genus **Atheas** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *nigricornis* Champ.

676, *insignis* Heid. 1909. S.

677, *exiguus* Heid. 1909. S.

678, *mimeticus* Heid. 1909. Gt. Pl.

679, *austroriparius* Heid. 1909. S.

Genus **Acysta** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *integra* Champ.

680, *perseæ* Heid. 1908. S.

Genus **Monanthia** Lep. & Serv. 1825.

Dictyla Stal. 1874.

Logotype *rotundata* H. S.

681, *laberculata* Uhl. 1893. Pacif.

Tribe SERENTHINI (Stal.) 1873.

† *Piesmidæ* Dohrn, 1859.

Agrammidæ D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Agrammodes** Uhl. 1895.

Haplotype *costatus* Uhl.

682, *costatus* Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Superfamily REDUVIOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Phalanx ENICOCEPHALIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **ENICOCEPHALIDÆ** Stal. 1860.

† *Henicocephalida* Stal. 1865.

Genus **Enicocephalus** Westw. 1837.

Oncylocotis Stal. 1855.

† *Henicocephalus* Stal. 1865.

Stenopirates Walk. 1873.

Dicephalus Kirby, 1891.

Hymenocoris Uhl. 1892.

Phthirocoris Enderl. 1904.

Sphigmocephalus Enderl. 1904.

Orthotype *flavicollis* Westw.

683, *formacina* Uhl. 1892. Pacif.

Genus **Systemoderus** Blanch. 1852.

Henschella Horv. 1888.

Hymenodectes Uhl. 1892.

Haplotype *moschatus* Blanch.

684, *biceps* (Say), 1832. S. & W.

culicis (Uhl.) 1892.

schwarzii Ashm. 1892.

Phalanx REDUVIIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PHYMATIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.

Syrtides Ramb. 1842.

Spissipèdes A. & S. 1843.

Macrocephalidæ Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily PHYMATINÆ A. & S. 1843. 689f. **parva** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

689g. **salicis** Cock. 1900. S. W.

690. **acutangula** (Guer.) 1857. S. W.

Genus **Phymata** Latr. 1802.

Syrtis Fabr. 1803.

Discomerus Lap. 1832.

Anthylla Stal. 1876.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

685. **vicina** Handl. 1897. S. E.

686. **albopicta** Handl. 1897. S.

687. **annulipes** Stal. 1862. Pacif.

688. **noualhieri** Handl. 1897. S. E.

689. **erosa** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can. NY. VA

scorpio (DeG.) 1773.

carinata (Fabr.) 1803.

689a. **fasciata** (Gray), 1832. U. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1843.

689b. **wolfii** Stal. 1876. E., Can.

† *erosa* (Wolff), 1802.

† *fasciata* Van D. 1894.

pennsylvanica Handl. 1897.

689c. **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

689d. **guerinii** L. & S. 1896. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1857.

† *acutangula* Stal. 1876.

689e. **severini** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

Subfamily MACROCEPHALINÆ A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Macrocephalus** Swed. 1787.

Macrothyreus Westw. 1843.

Type *cimicoides* Swed.

691. **cimicoides** Swed. 1787. S. & W.

macrocephalus (Lam.) 1816.

† *manicatus* Burm. 1835.

692. **manicatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

693. **notatus** Westw. 1843. S. W.

incisus Stal. 1862.

eliens Stal. 1862.

694. **gracilis** Handl. 1897. "N. Am."

695. **prehensilis** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

pallidus Westw. 1843.

696. **uhleri** Handl. 1898. S. W.

arizonicus Cock. 1900.

Family **REDUVIIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.

Nudicolles Latr. 1825.

Nudirostri A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily EMESINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Ploiariini Costa. 1852.

Tribe *PLOIARIOLINÆ* n. n.

Ploiariida Stal. 1859.

Stenolemaria Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Ploiariola** Reut. 1888.

† *Gerris* Schell. 1800.

† *Ploiaria* Latr. 1802.

† *Emesa* Prov. 1888.

† *Ploiariodes* Champ. 1898.

Logotype *vagabunda* Linn.

697. **errabunda** (Say), 1832. N., Can.

maculata (Hald.) 1847.

† *longipes* (Prov.) 1888.

698. **tuberculata** Banks. 1909. E.

699. **californica** Banks. 1909. Pacif.

700. **hirtipes** Banks. 1912. E.

Genus **Stenolemus** Sign. 1858.

Phantasmatophanes Kirk. 1908.

Haplotype *spiniellus* Sign.

701. **spiniellus** Sign. 1858. S. & S. W.

Tribe LEISTARCHINI (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ploiaria** Scop. 1786.‡ *Ploiera* Latr. 1802.*Cerascopus* Hein. 1828.*Emesodema* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype domestica Scop.

702, **simplicipes** (Uhl.) 1878. E.703, **texana** Banks, 1909. S. W.704, **arizonensis** (Banks), 1909. S. W.705, **californiensis** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Ploiariopsis** Champ. 1898.

Logotype megalops Champ.

706, **hirticornis** Banks, 1909. E.707, **reticulata** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Luteva** Dohrn, 1860.

Logotype concolor Dohrn.

708, **carolina** (H. S.) 1853. S.

Tribe EMESINI (Dohrn), 1860.

Genus **Emesa** Fabr. 1803.† *Ploiaria* Say, 1828.

Orthotype precatória Fabr.

o 709, **brevipennis** (Say), 1828. E. \checkmark A.‖ *longipes* (DeG.) 1773.† *filum* Gray, 1832.*pia* A. & S. 1843.*affinis* Dohrn, 1860.*choctawana* Kirk, 1909.710, **brevicoxa** Banks, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Ghilianella** Spin. 1852.

Haplotype filiventris Spin.

711, **productilis** Barb. 1914. S.Genus **Gardena** Dohrn, 1860.

Haplotype melinarthrum Dohrn.

712, **americana** Champ. 1898. S. W.Genus **Barce** Stal, 1867.

Haplotype annulipes Stal.

713, **annulipes** Stal, 1867. E., Can.† *errabundus* Prov. 1888.714, **uhleri** Banks, 1909. E.714a, **brunnea** Banks, 1909.715, **fraterna** (Say), 1832. E.716, **banksii** Baker, 1910. Pacif.

Subfamily SAGINÆ (Stal), 1859.

Genus **Oncerotrachelus** Stal, 1868.

Orthotype acuminatus Say.

717, **acuminatus** (Say), 1832.Genus **Saica** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype rubella A. & S.

718, **fusco-vittata** Barb. 1914. S.Subfamily STENOPODINÆ (A. & S.)
[1843.]Genus **Phirontis** Stal, 1859.

Logotype scutellaris Stal.

Subgenus Centromelus Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype spinosissimus Kol.

719, **languida** Stal, 1859. S.720, **infirmata** Stal, 1859. S.? *spinosissimus* Kol. 1857.721, **modesta** Banks, 1910. S.Genus **Pygolampis** Germ. 1824.*Ochetopus* Hahn, 1831.

Type bidentata Goeze.

722, **spurca** Stal, 1859. S.723, **sericea** Stal, 1859. S. E.724, **pectoralis** (Say), 1832. U. S.*fuscipennis* Stal, 1859.Genus **Gnathobleda** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype fraudulenta Stal.

725, **tumidula** Stal, 1872. S.Genus **Schumannia** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype mexicana Champ.

726, **mexicana** Champ. 1898. S.?Genus **Stenopoda** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype culiciformis Fabr.

o 727, **culiciformis** (Fabr.) 1775. S. \checkmark A.*cinerea* Lap. 1832.*subinermis* Stal, 1859.† *cana* Uhl. 1894.§ *culicis* Bueno, 1908.Genus **Oncocephalus** Klug. 1830.*Babius* Stal, 1865.*Spilolonius* Stal, 1872.

Type notatus Klug.

728, **geniculatus** (Stal), 1872. S. W.729, **apiculatus** Reut. 1882. Grl. Pl.730, **nubilus** Van D. 1914. S. W.Genus **Narvessus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype carolinensis Stal.

o 731, **carolinensis** Stal, 1859. S. \checkmark A.Genus **Diaditus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype semicolon Stal.

732, **pictipes** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Subfamily REDUVIINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Acanthaspidida Stal, 1865.*Conorhinini* Banks, 1910.Genus *Reduvius* Fabr. 1775.*Opsicatus* Klug. 1830.*Oplisopus* Jakl. 1874.Logotype *personatus* Linn.733. *personatus* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can. va.† *ater* (Poda) 1761.*quisquilius* (DeG.) 1773.*annulata* (Harr.) 1781.*villosus* (Thunbg.) 1783.† *pungens* (Stal.) 1872.*albosignatus* Prov. 1872.734. *senilis* Van D. 1906. S. W.Genus *Meccus* Stal. 1859.Logotype *phyllosoma* Burm.735. *phyllosomus* (Burm.) 1835. Pacif.Genus *Triatoma* Lap. 1832.† *Nabis* Leach, 1815.*Conorhinus* Lap. 1832.Orthotype *rubrofasciatus* DeG.736. *variegata* (Drury), 1770. S. & S. W.*claviger* (Gmel.) 1788.*lecticularius* (Stal.), 1859.† *lenticularius* (Stal.), 1868.737. *maxima* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.738. *sanguisuga* (Lec.) 1855. S. E. va.*lateralis* (Stal.), 1859.739. *rubida* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.740. *protracta* (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.741. *gerstaeckeri* (Stal.), 1859. S.742. *rufofasciata* (DeG.) 1773. S. W.*gigas* (Fabr.) 1775.*erythrozonius* (Gmel.) 1788.*stali* Sign. 1861.Genus *Spiniger* Burm. 1835.*Acrocoris* Hahn, 1835.*Acidoparius* Stal. 1872.*Micracidius* Stal. 1872.*Opisthacidius* Berg. 1879.*Pantopsilus* Berg. 1879.Logotype *ater* Lep. & Serv.743. *bicolor* Stal. 1859. S. W.?744. *arizonica* Banks, 1910. S. W.

Subfamily PIRATINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus *Melanolestes* Stal. 1866.Logotype *picipes* H. S.745. *picipes* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va. *pungens* (Lec.) 1856.746. *abdominalis* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va.Genus *Rasahus* A. & S. 1843.*Macrosandalus* Stal. 1866.*Sphodrocoris* Stal. 1866.Logotype *sulcicollis* Serv.747. *biguttatus* (Say), 1832. S.† *mutillarius* Guer. 1857.748. *thoracicus* Stal. 1872. S. W.749. *hamatus* (Fabr.) 1781. S. W. va.*uncinatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*mutillarius* (Fabr.) 1803.† *maculipennis* (Walk.) 1873.*concisus* (Walk.) 1873.*indecisus* (Walk.) 1873.*contiguus* (Walk.) 1873.*sipolisii* Fallou, 1887.*varipes* (Fallou), 1891.Genus *Sirthenea* Spin. 1837.Haplotype *carinata* Fabr.750. *carinata* (Fabr.) 1798. S. & S. W. va.*roseus* (H. S.) 1848.† *stria* Smith, 1910.

Subfamily ECTRICHODIINÆ (A. & S.)

Genus *Rhiginia* Stal. 1859. [1843.† *Ectrichodia* Stal. 1872.Haplotype *lateralis* Lep. & Serv.751. *cruciata* (Say), 1832. S. & S. W.*bicolor* (H. S.) 1848.*media* (Walk.) 1873.752. *cinctiventris* Stal. 1872. S. W.Genus *Pothea* A. & S. 1843.Logotype *ventralis* Lep. & Serv.753. *pæneo-nitens* Stal. 1864. "Am. Bor."Subfamily HAMMACERINÆ (Stal.),
[1859.Genus *Hammacerus* Lap. 1832.† *Hammatocerus* Burm. 1835.Orthotype *conspicillaris* Drury.754. *purcis* (Drury), 1782. S. & S. W.*nychthemerus* Burm. 1835.755. *luctuosus* Stal. 1854. S. W.

Genus **Homalocoris** Perty, 1834.

|| *Platycoris* Perty 1834.

Type varius Perty.

756. **minutus** (Mayr), 1866. S. W.

757. **maculicollis** Stal, 1872. S. W.

758. **guttatus** (Walk.) 1873. S. W.

Subfamily APIOMERINÆ (A. & S.)

Ectinoderida Stal, 1859. [1843.

Genus **Apiomerus** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype *hirtipes* Fabr.

Subgenus *Apiomerus* Lap., Stal, 1872.

759. **subpiceus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

760. **moestus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

761. **longispinis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

762. **immundus** Bergr. 1898. Pacif.

763. **repletus** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Subgenus *Herega* A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

o 764. **crassipes** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W. 46.

linitaris (Say), 1832.

rubrolimbata A. & S. 1843.

765. **spissipes** (Say), 1825. S. W.

766. **flaviventris** H. S. 1853. S. & W.

767. **pictipes** H. S. 1853. S. W.

Subfamily HARPACTORINÆ (A. & S.)

† *Reduvidea* Stal, 1859. [1843.

Tribe ZELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

† *Reduviida* Stal, 1859.

Harpactoraria Dist. 1904.

Genus **Zelus** Fabr. 1803.

† *Euagoras* H. S. 1853.

† *Evagoras* A. & S. 1843.

† *Arilus* Spin. 1850.

Orthotype *longipes* Linn.

Subgenus *Zelus* Fabr., Stal, 1862.

768. **bilobus** Say, 1832. S.

769. **pictipes** Champ. 1899. S. W.

770. **cervicalis** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

marginata (Prov.) 1887.

Subgenus *Diplocodus* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Diplodus* A. & S. 1843.

§ *Diploda* Walk. 1873.

† *Darbanus* Prov. 1887.

Logotype *armillatus* Lep. & Serv.

o 771. **exsanguis** Stal, 1862. U. S., Can. 47. 48.

Reduvius sp. Emmons, 1854.

luridus Stal, 1862.

georgic (Prov.) 1872.

palliatu (Prov.) 1887.

772. **lævicollis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

773. **renardi** Kol. 1857. Pacif.

peregrinus Kirk. 1902.

Subgenus *Pindus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *tetracanthus* Stal.

774. **socius** Uhl. 1872. S. & W.

775. **audax** Banks, 1910. E.

776. **occiduus** Bueno, 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Rhynocoris** Hahn, 1834.

† *Harpactor* Burm. 1835.

† *Reduvius* Stal, 1865.

Oncaucheni Stal, 1872.

Hypertolmus Stal, 1874.

Diphymus Stal, 1874.

Chirillus Stal, 1874.

Lamphrius Stal, 1874.

Harpiscus Stal, 1874.

Tæniorphus Stal, 1874.

Charontus Stal, 1874.

Coranidius Reut. 1881.

Logotype *iracundus* Poda.

777. **ventralis** (Say), 1832. S. W. & W.

777a. **americanus** (Bergr.) 1897.

777b. **annulipes** Van D. 1914.

777c. **femoralis** Van D. 1914.

778. **leucospilus** (Stal), 1859. Alaska.

dybowskyi (Jakl.) 1876.

ficberi Now.

Genus **Pseliopus** Bergr. 1905.

|| *Milyas* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *ornaticeps* Stal.

779. **cinctus** (Fabr.) 1776. E.

præcinctus (Gmel.) 1788.

780. **barberi** Davis, 1912. S. E.

781. **zebra** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

782. **spinicollis** (Champ.) 1899. W.

783. **inermis** (Champ.) 1899. S. W.

Genus **Castolus** Stal, 1858.

Haplotype *plagiaticollis* Stal.

784, **subinermis** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

785, **ferox** (Banks), 1910. S. W.

Genus **Repipta** Stal, 1859.

Spinda Stal, 1859.

Logotype *taurus* Fabr.

786, **taurus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & S. W.

lineatus (A. & S.) 1843.

787, **mucosa** Champ. 1809. S. W.

788, **flavicans** (A. & S.) 1843. S. W.

lateralis (H. S.) 1853.

ochraceus (H. S.) 1853.

varipes (H. S.) 1853.

Genus **Fitchia** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *aptera* Stal.

789, **aptera** Stal, 1859. E.

nigro-cittata Stal, 1866.

790, **spinosula** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

Genus **Rocconota** Stal, 1859.

Logotype *sextuberculata* Stal.

c 791, **annulicornis** (Stal), 1872. S. va

Genus **Atrachelus** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *cinereus* Fabr.

792, **cinereus** (Fabr.) 1796. S.

heterogeneus A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Doldina** Stal, 1859.

Hygromystes Stal, 1860.

Haplotype *carinata* Stal.

793, **prætermissa** Bergr. 1913. S.

794, **interjungens** Bergr. 1913. S.

Hygromystes sp. Bueno & Engl. 1910.

Tribe HARPACTORINI (Stal), 1859.

Hezida Stal, 1859.

Genus **Heza** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *binotata* Lep. & Serv.

795, **similis** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Arilus** Burm. 1835.

Prionotus Lap. 1832.

+ *Zelus*, *Dir.* 5, Blanch. 1840.

Prionidus Uhl. 1886.

Logotype *carinatus* Forst.

o 796, **cristatus** (Linn.) 1763. S. N.Y., va

noctenarius (Say), 1825.

denticulatus Westw. 1837.

patulus (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Acholla** Stal, 1862.

Ascra Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *multispinosa* DeG.

o 797, **multispinosa** (DeG.) 1773. E., Can. va

serripinosa (Wolff), 1802.

subarmatus (H. S.) 1848.

stimulatrix (Emmons), 1854.

798, **ampliata** Stal, 1872. S. W.

799, **tabida** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Sinea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *diadema* Fabr.

o 800, **diadema** (Fabr.) 1776. U. S., Can. N.Y., va

multispinosus (DeG.) 1773. fig.

hispidus (Thunbg.) 1783.

setosus (Gmel.) 1788.

raptatorius (Say), 1825.

+ *multispinosus* A. & S. 1843.

801, **undulata** Uhl. 1804. S. W.

802, **confusa** Caud. 1901. S. W.

+ *integra* Uhl. 1886.

+ *undulata* Champ. 1809.

803, **coronata** Stal, 1862. S. W.

804, **complexa** Caud. 1901. W.

805, **raptoria** Stal, 1862. S. W.

denticulosa Stal, 1872.

806, **sanguisuga** Stal, 1862. S. W.

807, **spinipes** (H. S.) 1848. S.

808, **rileyi** Montd. 1803. S. & S. W.

809, **defecta** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Phalanx HEBRIFORMES Oshan. 1912.

Ripicola A. & S. 1843.

Hebroidæ Reut. 1910.

Mesoveleiformes Reut. 1910.

Nægeiformes Reut. 1912.

Family **HEBRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Nægeidæ Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Hebrus** Curt. 1833.

† *pusillus* Burm. 1835.

† *Nægeus* Kirk. 1900.

811, **sobrinus** Uhl. 1877. W.

Haplotype *pusillus* Fall.

812, **concinus** Uhl. 1894. S.

810, **burmeisteri** L. & S. 1896. E.

813, **consolidus** Uhl. 1894. S.

Family **MESOVELEIIDÆ** A. & S. 1867.

Genus **Mesovelis** M. & R. 1852.

814, **mulanti** White, 1879. E.

Fieberia Jakl. 1874.

bisignata Uhl. 1884.

Type *furcata* M. & R.

Phalanx NABIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NABIDÆ** (Costa), 1852.

Subfamily PROSTEMMINÆ (Reut.)

Nabina Stal, 1873. [1890.

Subgenus *Nabacula* Kirby, 1837.

Haplotype *subcoleopratus* Kirby.

Genus **Pagasa** Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *pallidiceps* Stal.

Subgenus *Pagasa* Stal, R. & P. 1909.

815, **pallipes** Stal, 1873. S. & W.

818, **subcoleopratus** Kirby, 1837. N., Can.

canadensis (Prov.) 1869.

xanthopus MS. Walk. 1873.

† *propinquus* Prov. 1887.

Subgenus *Lampropagasa* R. & P. 1909.

Orthotype *fusca* Stein.

816, **fusca** (Stein), 1857. N., Can.

nitida Stal, 1873.

Subgenus *Hoplistoscelis* Reut. 1890.

Aptus Stal, 1873.

Logotype *nigriventris* Stal.

819, **nigriventris** Stal, 1862. S. W.

sericans Reut. 1872.

† *roripes* Uhl. 1893.

820, **sordidus** Reut. 1872. E.

pallascens Reut. 1872.

† *crassipes* Uhl. 1894.

† *sericans* Uhl. 1894.

821, **crassipes** Reut. 1872. S. W.

822, **heidemanni** (Reut.) 1908. Pacif.

Genus **Phorticus** Stal, 1860.

Logotype *viduus* Stal.

817, **collaris** Stal, 1873. S. W.

Subfamily NABINÆ (Reut.) 1890.

Coriscina Stal, 1873.

Arachnocorina Reut. 1890.

Reduviolina Reut. 1908.

Tribe NABINI n. n.

Reduviolaria Reut. 1909.

Genus **Nabis** Latr. 1802.

† *Miris* Leach, 1815.

¶ *Aptus* Hahn, 1831.

Reduviolus Kirby, 1837.

† *Coriscus* Stal, 1873.

Logotype *ferus* Linn.

Subgenus *Lasiomerus* Reut. 1890.

Acanthonabis Reut. 1890.

Orthotype *annulatus* Reut.

823, **annulatus** Reut. 1872. E.

824, **spinicrus** Reut. 1890. S.

signatus Uhl. 1894.

Subgenus *Dolichonabis* Reut. 1908.

Logotype *limbatus* Dahlb.

825, **propinquus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.
vicarius Reut. 1872.

|| *elongatus* (Hart), 1907.

826, **limbatus** Dahlb. 1850. N., Can.
 † *vicarius* Van D. 1905.

Subgenus **Nabis** Latr., Reut. 1890.

† *Coriscus* Stal. 1873.

† *Reduvius* Reut. 1908.

827, **flavomarginatus** Schol. 1846. Can.
dorsatus Dahlb. 1850.
nerosus Boh. 1852.
thesigus Kol. 1856.

827a, **sibericus** (Reut.) 1875.

827b, **vanduzeei** Kirk. 1901. W.

828, **capsiformis** Germ. 1837. S.

angustus Spin. 1837.

|| *angustus* Brulé. 1838.

longipennis Costa. 1848.

caffra Stal. 1855.

elongatus Meyer. 1870.

kinbergi Reut. 1872.

sandersi White. 1878.

brullei L. & S. 1896.

829, **ferus** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

Cimex No. 98, Geof. 1762.

tripunctatus (Mul.) 1776.

scutello-maculatus (Goeze), 1778.

marginato-striatus (Goeze), 1778.

sponsalis (Fourc.) 1785.

vagans (Fabr.) 1787.

triops (Gmel.) 1788.

sexstriatus (Gmel.) 1788.

denigratus (Gmel.) 1788.

heraldicus (Schr.) 1801.

crassipes (Schr.) 1801.

pallens (Panz.) 1804.

cimereus Oliv. 1811.

829a, **punctatus** Costa. 1843.

zagilis Spin. 1837.

830, **roseipennis** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

punctipes Reut. 1872.

† *inscriptus* (Van D.) 1880.

rudis MS. (Reut.) 1908.

831, **rufusculus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

assimilis (Uhl.) 1878.

chekecanus (Kirk.) 1901.

832, **inscriptus** (Kirby), 1857. N., Can.

borcellus Reut. 1884.

833, **kalmii** Reut. 1872. N.

Genus **Metatropiphorus** Reut. 1872.

Haplotype *belfragii* Reut.

834, **belfragii** Reut. 1872. S.

Tribe **GORPINI** (Reut.) 1909.

Genus **Carthasis** Champ. 1900.

Orthometrops Uhl. 1901.

Haplotype *rufonotatus* Champ.

835, **decoratus** (Uhl.) 1901. E.

contrarius Reut. 1908.

Superfamily CIMICIDEA Reut. 1910.

Miridae Kirk. 1902.

Phalanx CIMICIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Acanthiide Reut. 1871.

Cimicidæ Stal. 1873.

Anthocoridæ Reut. 1884.

Family **CIMICIDÆ** Latr. 1804.

Acanthilles Latr. 1807. part.

Lecticoles A. & S. 1843.

Acanthiide Costa. 1852.

Cacodmide Kirk. 1899.

Clinocoridæ Kirk. 1900.

Subfamily CIMICINÆ n. n.

Cacodminæ J. & R. 1912.

Genus **Cimex** Linn. 1758.

Acanthia Fabr. 1775.

- Clinocoris* Fall. 1829.
Klinophilos Kirk. 1899.
 Logotype *lectularius* Linn.
 836, **lectularius** Linn. 1758. U. S., Can.
 837, **pilosellus** (Horv.) 1910. U. S., Can.
 † *pipistrelli* Chitt. 1898.
 Genus **Oeciacus** Stal. 1873.
 Orthotype *hirundinis* Jen.

- 838, **vicarius** Horv. 1912. U. S.
 † *hirundinis* (G. & B.) 1895.

Subfamily HÆMATOSIPHONINÆ J.
 [& R. 1912.]

Genus **Hæmatosiphon** Champ. 1900.
 Haplotype *inodora* Duges.

- 839, **inodorus** (Duges), 1892. S. W.

Family ANTHOCORIDÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily LYCTOCORINÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Lycocoris** Hahn. 1835.

Tetraphleps Prov. 1886.

Logotype *campestris* Fabr.

Subgenus *Lycocoris* Hahn, Reut. 1884.

- 840, **campestris** (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.

pallidus (Rossi), 1794.

arvicola (Latr.) 1804.

pallens (Fall.) 1829.

domesticus (Schill.) 1834.

|| *domesticus* Hahn, 1835.

bicuspis (H. S.) 1835.

dimidiata (Spin.) 1837.

parisiensis (A. & S.) 1843.

americanus (Dall.) 1852.

distinguendus Flor. 1860.

pictus Fieb. 1861.

currax (Garb.) 1869.

fitchii Reut. 1871.

- 841, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. Can.

Subgenus *Dolichomerium* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Dolichomerus* Reut. 1871.

Logotype *elongatus* Reut.

- 842, **elongatus** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

- 843, **stalii** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

reuteri B. White. 1879.

Genus **Lasiochilus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *pallidulus* Reut.

Subgenus *Lasiochilus* Reut. 1884.

- 844, **pallidulus** Reut. 1871. S.

Subgenus *Dilasia* Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *fuscula* Reut.

- 845, **fusculus** Reut. 1871. E.

Genus **Xylocoris** Duf. 1831.

Piccostethus Fieb. 1860.

Haplotype *cursitans* Fall.

Subgenus *Xylocoris* Duf.

- 846, **galactinus** (Fieb.) 1836. E.

albipennis H. S., 1853.

- 847, **sordidus** (Reut.) 1871. E. & S.

- 847a, **binotatus** (Reut.) 1871.

- 848, **flaccidus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

- 849, **vicarius** (Reut.) 1884. "N. Am."

- 850, **californicus** (Reut.) 1884. W.

- 851, **cursitans** (Fall.) 1807. E.

rufipennis Duf. 1831.

corticalis (Hahn), 1835.

bicolor Schol. 1846.

latior, M. & R. 1852.

Genus **Asthenidea** Reut. 1884.

Logotype *temnostethoides* Reut.

- 852, **temnostethoides** Reut. 1884. E.

Subfamily ANTHOCORINÆ (Reut.)
 [1884.]

Genus **Anthocoris** Fall. 1814.

[*Hylophila* Kirby MS.] Steph. 1829.

Rhynarius Hahn, 1831.

Leptomercis Lap. 1832.

Phyllocoris Costa. 1847.

Type *sylvestris* Linn.

- 853, **nigripes** Reut. 1884. S. W.

- 854, **fulvipennis** Reut. 1884. S. W.

- 855, **albiger** Reut. 1884. S. W.

- 856, **bakeri** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

- 857, **whitei** Reut. 1884. Pacif.

- 858, **ornatus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 859, **antevolens** White. 1879. W.

860, **borealis** Dall. 1852. E., Can.

† *musculus* Prov. 1886.

861, **musculus** (Say), 1832. Rk. Mts.

862, **melanocerus** Reut. 1884. W.

Genus **Triphleps** Fieb. 1860.

Type *niger* Wolff.

863, **niger** (Wolff), 1811. Pacif.

obscurus (Hahn), 1831.

compressicornis Sahlbg. 1848.

crassicornis Muls. 1857.

† *fruticum* Flor. 1860. part.

neglectus Garb. 1860.

ullrichi Fieb. 1861.

864, **insidiosus** (Say), 1832. E.

pseudo-chinche (Fitch), 1856.

lepidus (Stal), 1860.

rugicollis Reut. 1871.

† *perpunctatus* Uhl. 1894.

864a, **latulus** Reut. 1871.

865, **tristicolor** White, 1879. U. S.

Subfamily DUFOURIELLINE n. n.

Xylocoraria Reut. 1884.

Genus **Brachysteles** M. & R. 1852.

Type *parvicornis* Costa.

866, **pallidus** Reut. 1884. S.

Genus **Cardiastethus** Fieb. 1860.

Dasypterus Reut. 1871.

Amphiarcus Dist. 1904.

Lippomanus Dist. 1904.

Type *luridellus* Fieb.

Subgenus *Cardiastethus* Fieb. Reut. 1884.

867, **assimilis** (Reut.) 1871. S.

868, **pergandii** (Reut.) 1884. E.

869, **luridellus** Fieb. 1860. E.

Genus **Solenonotus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *sulcifer* Stal.

870, **angustatus** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Dufouriellus** Kirk. 1906.

† *Xylocoris* Westw. 1840.

Orthotype *ater* Duf.

871, **ater** (Duf.) 1833. E.

tardus H. S. 1835.

elongatus Fieb. 1836.

Genus **Scoloposcelis** Fieb. 1864.

Ostorodius Dist. 1904.

Sesellius Dist. 1904.

Type *pulchellus* Zett.

872, **flavicornis** Reut. 1871. S.

873, **discalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Family TERMATOPHYLIDÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Hesperophylum** Reut. 1912.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Reut.

874, **heidemanni** Reut. 1912. U. S.

Phalanx MIRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Capsidæ Reut. 1878.

Capsiformes Oshan. 1912.

Family **MIRIDÆ** (Hahn.) 1831.

Capsidæ (Burm.) 1835.

Phytocoridae Fieb. 1858.

Subfamily MIRINÆ (Reut.) 1910.

Capsinæ Oshan. 1912.

Tribe MIRINI (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Collaria** Prov. 1872.

Trachelomiris Reut. 1876.

Nabidæa Uhl. 1878.

Haplotype *meilleurii* Prov.

875, **meilleurii** Prov. 1872. N., Can.

coracina Uhl. 1878.

876, **oculata** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

877, **explicata** Uhl. 1887. S.

878, **oleosa** (Dist.) 1883. S. W.

Genus **Miris** Fabr. 1704.

Leptopterna Fieb. 1858.

Lopomorphus D. & S. 1863.

Logotype *dolobratulus* Linn.

879, **dolobratulus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

riparius (Scop.) 1703.

- ‡ *lævigatus* (DeG.) 1773.
lateralis (Fabr.) 1776.
antenni-rectus (Goeze), 1778.
7-flacum (Goeze), 1778.
porrectus (Fourc.) 1785.
recticornis (Gmel.) 1788.
abbreviatus Wolff, 1802.
belangeri Prov. 1872.
- 880, **ferrugatus** Fall. 1807. Pacif.
 881, **amœnus** (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus **Stenodema** Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *virens* Fabr.
- Subgenus *Brachystira* Fieb. 1858.
 ‡ *Brachytropis* Fieb. 1858.
 Haplotype *calcarata* Linn.
- 882, **trispinosum** Reut. 1904. N., Can.
 † *calcarata* Uhl. 1876.
- Subgenus *Stenodema* Lap., Reut. 1904.
 † *Miris* Reut. 1875.
Lobostethus Fieb. 1858.
- 883, **vicinum** (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.
 † *vagans* (Say), 1832.
instabilis (Uhl.) 1875.
[rubellus (Uhl.) MS.] Van D. 1905.
affinis (Reut.) 1876.
- 884, ?**dorsalis** (Say), 1832. "U. S."
 885, **virens** (Linn.) 1767. "N. Am."
 † *lævigatus* (Zett.) 1828.
 † *ruficornis* (Hahn.) 1834.
fulvus var. (Fieb.) 1836.
- Genus **Megaloceroea** Fieb. 1858.
 Haplotype *linearis* Fues.
- 886, **debilis** Uhl. 1872. W.
 887, **rubicunda** Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.
 888, **gracilis** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.
- Genus **Mesomiris** Reut. 1909.
 Haplotype *curtulus* Reut.
- 889, **curtulus** Reut. 1909. E.
- Genus **Trigonotylus** Fieb. 1858.
Callimiris Reut. 1876.
 Haplotype *ruficornis* Fall.
- 890, **ruficornis** (Fall.) 1807. N., Can.
 ‖ *ruficornis* (Fourc.) 1785.
viridis (Prov.) 1872.

- 891, **pulcher** Reut. 1876. E.
 892, **brevipes** Jak. 1880. S. & S. W.
tenuis Reut. 1893.
pallidicornis Reut. 1899.
- 893, **tarsalis** (Reut.) 1876. N., Can.
 894, **uhleri** (Reut.) 1876. E.
 895, **confusus** Reut. 1909. E.

Genus **Teratocoris** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype *antennatus* Boh.

- 896, **discolor** Uhl. 1887. N., Can.
 897, **herbaticus** Uhl. 1887. Labr.
 § *miraria* Atk. 1889.
- 898, **saundersi** D. & S. 1869. Rk. Mts.
 † *longicornis* (Sahl.) 1848.
antennatus (Flor), 1860.
flori Sahl. 1871.
 ‖ *longicornis* Uhl. 1895.
caricis Kirk. 1909.

Tribe **HORISTINI** Van D. 1916.

Lopida D. & S. 1865.

Restheniaria Reut. 1905.

Genus **Platytylellus** Reut. 1909.

† *Resthenia* Reut. 1876.

Orthotype *nigripennis* Stal.

- 899, **insitivus** (Say), 1832. E. U. S., Can.
xanthomelas (Walk.) 1873.
- 900, **divisus** (H. S.) 1853. S.
 901, **ornaticollis** (Stal), 1862. S.
bicinctus (Walk.) 1873.
- 902, **confraternus** (Uhl.) 1872. E. & S.
maculicollis (Reut.) 1876.
- 903, **robustus** Reut. 1913. S.
 904, **atripennis** (Reut.) 1876. S. W.
 905, **intercidendus** (Dist.) 1893. Pacif.
 906, **nigricollis** (Reut.) 1876. E.
 907, **persignandus** (Dist.) 1883. S. W.
 908, **bivittis** (Stal), 1862. W.
 909, **insignis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 910, **rubrovittatus** (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.
 911, **circumcinctus** (Say), 1832. U. S.
 912, **zincisus** (Walk.) 1873. S.

Genus **Opisthenria** Reut. 1909.

Logotype *latipennis* Stal.

- 913, **clandestina** Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Oncerometopus** Reut. 1876.

Logotype *nigriclavus* Reut.

914, *nigriclavus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

915, *ruber* Reut. 1876. S. W.

Tribe CAPSINI (Reut.) 1883.

Division MYRMECORARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Mimoceps** Uhl. 1890.

Logotype *insignis* Uhl.

916, *insignis* Uhl. 1890. E.

917, *gracilis* Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

+ *flavomaculatus* (Prov.) 1887.

Genus **Pithanus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype *maerkelii* H. S.

918, *maerkelii* (H. S.) 1839. E.

flavolimbatus (Boh.) 1851.

vittatus (Dahlb.) 1851.

Division PHYTCORARIA (D. & S.) 1865.

Garganaria Reut. 1905.

Genus **Paraxenetus** Reut. 1908.

Logotype *bracteatus* Dist.

919, *guttulatus* (Uhl.) 1887. S. E.

Genus **Neurocolpus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *nubilus* Say.

920, *nubilus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

hirsutulus (Walk.) 1873.

921, *mexicanus* Dist. 1893. S. W.

Genus **Phytocoris** Fall. 1814.

Compsocerochoris Reut. 1876.

Callodemus Uhl. 1895.

Type *populi* Linn.

922, *lasiomerus* Reut. 1909. N., Can.

+ *scrupus* Prov. 1887.

+ *pallidicornis* Van D. 1887.

+ *annulicornis* Osb. 1892.

923, *pallidicornis* Reut. 1876. N.

§ *pallicornis* Reut. 1909.

924, *laevis* (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

925, *interspersus* Uhl. 1895. W.

925a, *signifer* Reut. 1909.

926, *canescens* Reut. 1909. W.

927, *minutulus* Reut. 1909. E.

928, *antennalis* Reut. 1909. E.

929, *bipunctatus* Van D. 1910. S.

+ *antennalis* Van D. 1910.

930, *annulicornis* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

931, *angustulus* Reut. 1909. E.

932, *fenestratus* Reut. 1909. S.

933, *inops* Uhl. 1877. E.

934, *eximius* Reut. 1876. U. S., Can.

935, *heidemanni* Reut. 1909. S. W.

936, *subnitidulus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

937, *vittatus* Reut. 1909. E.

938, *fumatus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

939, *validus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

940, *lineatus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

941, *palmeri* Reut. 1909. Can.

+ *annulicornis* Van D. 1908.

942, *bakeri* Reut. 1909. Pacif.

943, *vau* Van D. 1912. Pacif.

944, *roseus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

945, *ramosus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

946, *formosus* n. n. Pacif.

+ *reuteri* Van D. 1914.

947, *jucundus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

948, *cunealis* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

949, *infuscatus* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

950, *rufoscriptus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

951, *puella* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

951a, *confluens* Reut. 1909.

952, *tibialis* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

vilis Dist. 1883.

+ *pallidicornis* Prov. 1887.

953, *conspersipes* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

954, *breviusculus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

955, *politus* Reut. 1909. S. W.

956, *vanduzei* Reut. 1912. S. W.

+ *marmoratus* (Van D.) 1910.

957, *rufus* Van D. 1912. S.

958, *mundus* Reut. 1909. S.

Genus **Ecertobia** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *decora* Reut.

959, *decora* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Creontiades** Dist. 1883.

Pantiliodes Noual. 1893.

Kangra Kirk. 1902.

Haplotype *rubrinervis* Stal.

960, *rubrinervis* (Stal.), 1862. S. & S. W.

961, *filicornis* (Walk.) 1873. S.

962, *signatus* (Dist.) 1884. S. W.

963, **femoralis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

964, **debilis** Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Allorhinocoris** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype flavus J. Sahl.

965, **flavus** J. Sahl. 1878. N. Pacif.

† *prasinus* (Reut.) 1876.

Genus **Adelphocoris** Reut. 1896.

Type seticornis Fabr.

966, **rapidus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

multicolor (H. S.) 1848.

967, **superbus** (Uhl.) 1875. W.

968, **palmeri** (Uhl.) 1872. S. W.

Genus **Stenotus** Jak. 1877.

|| *Oncognathus* Fieb. 1858.

Koraciocapsus Kirk. 1903.

Type binotatus Fabr.

969, **binotatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

paykulli (Turt.) 1806.

sareptanus Jak. 1877.

Genus **Ganocapsus** Van D. 1912.

Orthotype filiformis Van D.

970, **filiformis** Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus **Garganus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype albidivittis Stal.

971, **fusiformis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

croceipes (H. S.) 1848.

972, **albidivittis** Stal. 1862. S. W.

Genus **Ectopiocerus** Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype anthracinus Uhl.

973, **anthracinus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.

Genus **Irbisia** Reut. 1879.

Haplotype sericans Stal.

974, **sericans** (Stal.), 1858. Pacif.

975, **brachycerus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

975a, **solani** (Heid.) 1910.

Genus **Thyrillus** Uhl. 1894.

Logotype pacificus Uhl.

976, **pacificus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

Division **Dichrooscytaria** (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Pynocoris** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype ursinus Van D.

977, **ursinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Lampethusa** Dist. 1884.

Haplotype anatina Dist.

978, **anatina** Dist. 184. S. W.

Genus **Paracalocoris** Dist. 1883.

Logotype jurgiosus Dist.

979, **scrupeus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

tetrastigma (H. S.) 1853.

979a, **externus** (H. S.) 1848.

980, **colon** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

981, **deleticus** Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

982, **heidemanni** Reut. 1909. E.

983, **multisignatus** Reut. 1909. S.

984, **jurgiosus** (Stal), 1862. S.

Genus **Calocoris** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype affinis H. S.

985, **norvegicus** (Gmel.) 1788. E., Can.

† *pabulinus* (Scop.) 1763.

|| *bipunctatus* (Fabr.) 1779.

biguttatus (Schr.) 1801.

contiguus (Walk.) 1873.

stramineus (Walk.) 1873.

986, **fulvomaculatus** (DeG.) 1773. W.

?*bimaculatus* (Linn.) 1758.

† *rolandri* (Retz.) 1783.

† *genista* (Schr.) 1801.

† *seticornis* (Schr.) 1801.

saltatorius (Fabr.) 1803.

femoralis (Lucas) 1849.

distinguendus Garb. 1869.

isabellinus Westh. 1880.

simplicicornis Strob. 1900.

987, **uhleri** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.

|| *tinctus* Uhl. 1895.

?[*pinicola* Kirk. MS.] 1909.

Genus **Pæciloscytus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype unifasciatus Fabr.

988, **unifasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

?*tomentosus* (Vill.) 1789.

semiflavus (Wolff.) 1804.

988a, **lateralis** (Hahn), 1834.

988b, **marginatus** (Hahn), 1834.

989, **diffusus** Uhl. 1871. Rk. Mts.

990, **uhleri** Van D. 1914. W.

|| *intermedius* Uhl. 1894.

991, **basalis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.

sericeus Uhl. 1877.

992, **cuneatus** (Dist.) 1893. S.

obscurus Uhl. 1893.

- 993, *elegans* Reut. 1909. Pacif.
 994, *basivittis* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.
 995, *venaticus* Uhl. 1872. E., Can.
 rubronotatus (Prov.) 1872.
 americanus (Reut.) 1876.
 Genus *Dichrooscytus* Fieb. 1858.
 Logotype *rupepennis* Fall.
 996, *suspectus* Reut. 1909. E.
 † *rufipennis* Uhl. 1886.
 997, *elegans* Uhl. 1904. E., Can.
 998, *irroratus* Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.
 999, *maculatus* Van D. 1912. S.
 Genus *Horcias* Dist. 1884.
 | *Metriorrhynchus* Reut. 1876.
 Metriorrhynchomiris Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *variegatus* Dist.
 1000, *dislocatus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 melaxanthus (H. S.) 1848.
 1000a, *coccineus* (Emm.) 1854.
 scutellatus Van D. 1912.
 1000b, *goniphorus* (Say), 1832.
 limbatellus (Walk.) 1873.
 marginatus (Walk.) 1873.
 1000c, *affinis* (Reut.) 1876.
 1000d, *marginalis* (Reut.) 1876.
 1000e, *nigrita* Reut. 1909.
 1000f, *pallipes* Van D. 1912.
 1000g, *residuus* n. n.
 | *thoracicus* Van D. 1912.
 1001, *sexmaculatus* (Barb.) 1906. S. W.
 1002, *fallax* Reut. 1909. E.
 1003, *marmoratus* (Uhl.) 1894. S.
 Genus *Pæcilocapsus* Reut. 1876.
 Logotype *lineatus* Fabr.
 1004, *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1798. E., Can.
 quadricittatus (Say), 1832.
 § *cittatus* Uhl. 1884.
 bellus (Emm.) 1854.
 1005, *nigriger* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.
 Genus *Neocapsus* Dist. 1884.
 Haplotype *mexicanus* Dist.
 1006, *cuneatus* Dist. 1893. S. W.
 Genus *Pallacocoris* Reut. 1876.
 Haplotype *suavis* Reut.
 1007, *suavis* Reut. 1876. S. W.

- Division CAPSARIA (D. & S.) 1865.
Lygide D. & S. 1895.
 Genus *Capsus* Fabr. 1803.
 Rhopalotomus Fieb. 1858.
 Orthotype *ater* Linn.
 1008, *ater* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.
 zordens (Gmel.) 1788.
 nigricornis Hahn, 1826.
 1008a, *tyrannus* (Fabr.) 1794.
 flavipes Prov. 1872.
 1008b, *semiflavus* (Linn.) 1767.
 flavicollis (Fabr.) 1775.
 Genus *Coccobaphes* Uhl. 1878.
 Haplotype *sanguinarius* Uhl.
 1009, *sanguinarius* Uhl. 1878. E., Can.
 Genus *Lygidea* Reut. 1875.
 Haplotype *illota* Stal.
 1010, *rubecula* (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.
 1010a, *infuscatus* (Reut.) 1909. U. S.
 1010b, *rosea* Reut. 1909.
 1010c, *obscura* Reut. 1909.
 1011, *mendax* Reut. 1909. E.
 1012, *morio* Reut. 1909. Pacif.
 Genus *Platylygus* Van D. 1915.
 Orthotype *lurida* Reut.
 1013, *lurida* Reut. 1909.
 Genus *Lygus* Hahn, 1831.
 [*Pæcilosoma* Steph. MS.] 1829.
 Logotype *limbatus* Fall.
 Subgenus *Lygocoris* Reut. 1875.
 Logotype *pabulinus* Linn.
 1014, *pabulinus* (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.
 nigrophthalmus (Retz.) 1783.
 ærugineus (Fourc.) 1785.
 hortuorum (Tigny), 1813.
 † *affinis* (Meyer), 1843.
 solani Curt. 1800.
 † *contaminatus* Prov. 1887.
 chagnoni Stev. 1903.
 1014a, *signifer* Reut. 1909.
 Subgenus *Lygus* Hahn, Reut. 1875.
 1015, *contaminatus* (Fall.) 1820. Pacif.
 † *viridis* (Flor.), 1860.
 † *sulcifrons* D. & S. 1865.

- 1016, **lucorum** (Meyer), 1843. "U. S."
 † *contaminatus* (Kirschb.) 1855.
bipunctatus (Sahlb.) 1848.
- 1017, **viridis** (Fall.) 1807. E.
 ?*fuscomaculatus* (Goeze), 1778.
 ?*viridescens* (Fourc.) 1785.
 ?*obfuscatus* (Gmel.) 1788.
commutatus Fieb. 1858.
 † *contaminatus* D. & S. 1865.
 † *sulcifrons* Thom. 1871.
- 1018, **belfragii** Reut. 1876. E., Can.
- 1019, **hirticulus** n. n. E.
 || *tenellus* Van D. 1912.
- 1020, **invitus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 † *lineolatus* (Emm.) 1854.
- 1021, **vitticollis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.
monachus Uhl. 1886.
- 1022, **carolinæ** Reut. 1876. S.
- 1023, **fasciatus** Reut. 1876. E.
- 1024, **apicalis** Fieb. 1861. S.
- 1024a, **prasinus** Reut. 1876.
inops Horv. 1894.
- 1025, **guttatipes** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 1026, **olivaceus** Reut. 1907. S.
- 1027, **sallei** Stal. 1862. W.
- 1028, **vividus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- 1029, **approximatus** (Stal.), 1858. U. S.,
 1030, **convexicollis** Reut. 1876. [Can.]
- 1031, **pratensis** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.
umbellatarum (Scop.) 1763.
 ?*rubecula* (Goez.) 1778.
 ?*viridulus* (Panz.) 1804.
lineolaris (P. B.) 1805.
linearis (P. B.) (pl.) 1805.
oblineatus (Say), 1832.
 [diffusus Uhl. MS.] 1872.
 [redimitus Uhl. MS.] 1872.
flavonotatus (Prov.) 1872.
 † *malinus* (Prov.) 1887.
 † *belfragci* Prov. 1887.
 § *flavomaculatus* Van D. 1887.
- 1032, **elisus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- 1033, **annexus** Uhl. 1872. Rk. Mts.
- 1034, **†distanti** Atk. 1889. S. W.
scutellatus Dist. 1884.
- 1035, **plagiatus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.
 Subgenus *Orthops* Fieb. 1858.
 Logotype *kalmi* Linn.
- 1036, **campestris** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.
transversalis (Fabr.) 1787.
pastinacæ (Fall.) 1807.
lucidus (Kirsch.) 1855.
 § *transversus* Thom. 1871.
scutellatus Uhl. 1877.
 Subgenus *Agnocoris* Reut. 1875.
 Haplotype *rubicundus* Fall.
- 1037, **rubicundus** (Fall.) 1829. U. S., Can.
 † *rubricatus* Hahn, 1831.
pulverulenta (Uhl.) 1892.
- 1038, **distinguendus** Reut. 1875. W.
 [guttulosus Uhl. MS.] Reut. 1909.
- 1038a, **nubilus** Van D. 1914.
 Genus **Tropidostepes** Uhl. 1878.
 Haplotype *cardinalis* Uhl.
- 1039, **cardinalis** Uhl. 1878. E.
- 1040, **imperialis** Van D. 1912. S. W.
 Genus **Neoborus** Dist. 1884.
 Logotype *saxeus* Dist.
- 1041, **amœnus** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.
 † *saxeus* Uhl. 1894.
- 1041a, **palmeri** Reut. 1908.
 † *scutellatus* (Prov.) 1887.
- 1041b, **plagiata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041c, **signata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041d, **scutellaris** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1042, **geminus** (Say), 1832. E.
- 1043, **tricolor** (Van D.) 1912. E.
- 1044, **pettiti** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.
 † *punctulata* (Prov.) 1887.
 [pettiti Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.
- 1045, **canadensis** (Van D.) 1912. Can.
 Genus **Xenoborus** Reut. 1908.
 Haplotype *commissuralis* Reut.
- 1046, **commissuralis** Reut. 1908. E., Can.
 † *chloris* (Prov.) 1887.
 [lactus Uhl. MS.] (Osb.) 1900.
- 1047, **plagifer** (Reut.) 1909. Can.
 Genus **Neoborops** Uhl. 1895.
 Haplotype *vigilax* Uhl.
- 1048, **vigilax** Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Division **DERÆOCORIARIA** (D. & S.) 1865

Genus **Cimatlan** Dist. 1884.

Eustictus Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *delicatum* Dist.

1049, **delicatum** Dist. 1884. S. W.

1050, **venatorium** (Van D.) 1912. E.

1051, **catulum** (Uhl.) 1894. E.

1052, **mundum** (Uhl.) 1887. S.

1053, **pusillum** (Uhl.) 1887. S. W.

1054, **grossum** (Uhl.) 1887. E.

Genus **Diplozona** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *collaris* Van D.

1055, **collaris** Van D. 1915. S. E.

Genus **Eurychlopterella** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *luridula* Reut.

1056, **luridula** Reut. 1909. E.

Genus **Klopicoris** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *phorodendronæ* Van D.

1057, **phorodendronæ** (Van D.) 1914. Pac.

Genus **Camptobrochis** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *punctulatus* Fall.

Subgenus *Camptobrochis* Fieb.

1058, **nebulosus** Uhl. 1872. U. S., Can.

1059, **strigulatus** (Walk.) 1873. Can.

1060, **validus** Reut. 1909. U. S.

1060a, **cunealis** Reut. 1909.

1061, **brevis** Uhl. 1904. W.

1062, **robustus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Subgenus *Callicapsus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *histrio* Reut.

1063, **histrio** Reut. 1876. S. E.

Subgenus *Mycterocoris* Uhl. 1904.

Haplotype *cerachates* Uhl.

1064, **cerachates** (Uhl.) 1894. W.

1065, **schwarzii** Uhl. 1893. W.

1066, **fulgidus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Subgenus *Euarmosus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *sayi* Reut.

1067, **sayi** Reut. 1876. S.

1068, **nigritus** Reut. 1909. S.

1069, **fulvescens** Reut. 1909. W.

1070, **grandis** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.

1070a, **nitens** Reut. 1909.

Genus **Deræocoris** Kirsch. 1855.

+ *Capsus* Fieb. 1858.

Macrocapsus Reut. 1879.

Logotype *olivaceus* Fabr.

1071, **ruber** (Linn.) 1758. E.

+ *gothicus* (Scop.) 1763.

lanarius (Linn.) 1767.

capillaris (Fabr.) 1775.

+ *seguinus* Reut. 1888.

Subfamily **BRYOCORINÆ** (D. & S.) 1895.

Perissobasaria Reut. 1892.

Monalonionaria Reut. 1892.

Thaumastomiraria Kirk. 1902.

Eucrococoraria Kirk. 1902.

Tribe **BRYOCORINI** (Reut.) 1910.

Genus **Cyrtocapsus** Reut. 1876.

Pirithous Dist. 1884.

Haplotype *caliginus* Stal.

1072, **caliginus** (Stal.) 1859. S. & S. W.

pallipes (Dist.) 1884.

Genus **Halticotoma** Reut. 1913.

Haplotype *valida* Reut.

1073, **valida** Reut. 1913. S. W.

+ *luteiceps* H. & P. 1912.

Genus **Sixeonotus** Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *insignis* Reut.

1074, **insignis** Reut. 1876. E.

1075, **tenebrosus** Dist. 1893. S.

1076, **luteiceps** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Eccritotarsus** Stal. 1860.

Logotype *semiluteus* Stal.

1077, **scabrosus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pycnoderes** Guer. 1857.

Physctonotus Reut. 1892.

Orinonotus Reut. 1892.

Arsinotus Berg. 1892.

Haplotype *quadrinaculatus* Guer.

1078, **quadrinaculatus** Guer. 1857. S. & S.

1079, **dilatatus** Reut. 1909. E. [W.]

1080, **atratus** (Dist.) 1884. S. W.

1081, **incurvus** (Dist.) 1884. S.

Genus **Monalocoris** Dahlb. 1851.

Haplotype *filicis* Linn.

1082, **filicis** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

Genus **Sysinas** Dist. 1883.

Logotype *audens* Dist.

1083, **linearis** Dist. 1883. "N. Y."

- Genus **Dacota** Uhl. 1872.
Haplotype *hesperia* Uhl.
1084, **hesperia** Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus **Caulotops** Bergr. 1898.
Haplotype *puncticollis* Bergr.
1085, **agavis** Reut. 1909. S. W.
- Genus **Hesperolabops** Kirk. 1902.
Logotype *gelastops* Kirk.
1086, **gelastops** Kirk. 1902. S. W.
[*picta* (Uhl.) MS.]
- Subfamily CLIVINEMINÆ (Reut.) 1876.
Bothriomirini Kirk. 1906.
Ambraciini Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Clivinema** Reut. 1876.
Haplotype *villosa* Reut.
1087, **villosa** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Largidea** Van D. 1912.
Orthotype *marginata* Van D.
1088, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.
1089, **marginata** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.
- Subfamily CYLAPINÆ Popp. 1909.
- Tribe CYLAPINI (Dist.) 1904.
Valdasaria Dist. 1883.
- Genus **Cylapus** Say. 1832.
Valdasus Stal. 1858.
Logotype *tenuicornis* Say.
1090, **tenuicornis** Say, 1832. E., Can.
- Tribe FULVINI (Uhl.) 1886.
Teratodellaria Reut. 1875.
Peritropini Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Fulvius** Stal. 1862.
Teratodella Reut. 1875.
Pamicrocoris Uhl. 1877.
Camelocapsus Reut. 1878.
Haplotype *anthocoroides* Stal.
1091, **brunneus** (Prov.) 1872. N. Can.
|| *anthocoroides* (Uhl.) 1877.
1092, **imbecilis** (Say), 1832. E.
heidmanni Reut. 1895.
1093, **atratus** Dist. 1884. "U. S."
- Genus **Peritropis** Uhl. 1891.
Mecvius Dist. 1904.
Haplotype *saldæformis* Uhl.
1094, **saldæformis** Uhl. 1891. E.

- Subfamily DICYPHINÆ Osh. 1912.
Macrolophina Reut. 1910.
- Tribe HALLOBAPINI Van D. 1916.
Myrmicocorida D. & S. 1865. inv.
Eroticorida D. & S. 1865.
Cremnocephalaria Reut. 1909.
Systellonotaria Reut. 1912.
- Genus **Dacerla** Bergr. 1897.
Dacerla Sign. 1881. inval.
|| *Myrmecopsis* Uhl. 1894.
Haplotype *inflatus* Uhl.
1095, **inflatus** (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.
mediospina Sign. 1881. inval.
- Genus **Cyrtopeltocoris** Reut. 1876.
Haplotype *albo-fasciatus* Reut.
1096, **albo-fasciatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Sericophanes** Reut. 1876.
Myrmecopeplus Berg. 1884.
Haplotype *ocellatus* Reut.
1097, **ocellatus** Reut. 1876. E. & S.
- Genus **Teleorhinus** Uhl. 1890.
Haplotype *cyaneus* Uhl.
1098, **cyaneus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.
- Genus **Closterocoris** Uhl. 1890.
† *Pycnopterna* Prov. 1887.
Haplotype *amœnus* Prov.
1099, **amœnus** (Prov.) 1887. Pacif.
ornata Uhl. 1890.
- Genus **Cyphopelta** Van D. 1910.
Orthotype *modesta* Van D.
1100, **modesta** Van D. 1910. Pacif.
- Genus **Orectoderus** Uhl. 1876.
Haplotype *obliquus* Uhl.
1101, **obliquus** Uhl. 1876. E., Can.
1102, **longicollis** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- Genus **Coquillettia** Uhl. 1890.
Haplotype *insignis* Uhl.
1103, **insignis** Uhl. 1890. W.
1104, **mimetica** Osh. 1898. S. & S. W.
1105, **amœnus** (Uhl.) 1877. Gt. Pl.
- Tribe DICYPHINI (Reut.) 1883.
Idolocorida D. & S. 1865.
Campyloncuraria Kirk. 1902.
Macrolophini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Hyaliodes** Reut. 1876.

Neocarnus Dist. 1884.

Haplotype vitripennis Say.

1106, **vitripennis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

1106a, **discoidalis** Reut. 1909.

Genus **Dicyphus** Fieb. 1858.

Idolocoris D. & S. 1865.

† *Brachyceroeca* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype pallidus H. S.

1107, **californicus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.

1108, **agilis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.

luctuosus (Prov.) 1887.

1109, **famelicus** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.

1110, **vestitus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.

1111, **minimus** Uhl. 1899. S.

Genus **Engytatus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype geniculatus Reut.

1112, **geniculatus** Reut. 1876. S.

varians (Dist.) 1884.

1113, **simplex** (Reut.) 1909. Pacif.

1114, **melanocephalus** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.

1115, **tenuis** (Reut.) 1895. S.

Genus **Macrolophus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype nubilus H. S.

1116, **separatus** (Uhl.) 1894. U. S., Can.

† *famelicus* (Prov.) 1887.

Subfamily ORTHOTYLINÆ n. n.

Heterotomina Reut. 1910.

Cyllocorinæ Osh. 1912.

Tribe ORTHOTYLINI Van D. 1916.

Litosomidæ D. & S. 1865.

Globicepidæ D. & S. 1865.

Cyllocoraria Reut. 1875.

§ *Callicoraria* Uhl. 1886.

Heterotomaria Kirk. 1902.

Division LAEOPARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Labops** Burm. 1835.

Ophthalmocoris Zett. 1840.

Haplotype diopsis Burm.

1117, **hesperius** Uhl. 1872. N., Can.

1118, **burmeisteri** Stal. 1858. N., Can.

Division HALTICARIA Kirk. 1902.

Halticocoridæ D. & S. 1865.

Stiphrosomidæ D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Halticus** Hahn. 1831.

[*Orthonotus* Westw. MS.] Steph.

§ *Astemma* Latr. 1829. [1829.

† *Miris* Lap. 1832.

† *Eurycephala* Lap. 1832.

Halticocoris D. & S. 1865.

Haplotype apterus Linn.

1119, **apterus** (Linn.) 1761. E.

pallicornis (Fabr.) 1794.

§ *pallidicornis* H. S. 1835.

1120, **intermedius** Uhl. 1904. S. W.

1121, **bracteatus** (Say), 1832. E.

1122, **citri** Ashm. 1887. U. S., Can.

[*minutus* Uhl. MS.] Popen. 1889.

uhleri Gerard. 1892.

canus (Dist.) 1893.

Genus **Strongylocoris** Blanch. 1840.

Stiphrosomus Fieb. 1858.

‡ *Stiphrosoma* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype leucocephalus Linn.

1123, **stygius** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

1124, **atratus** (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.

1125, **croceipes** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1126, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

Division PILOPHORARIA Reut. 1883.

Camaronotidæ D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Heterocordylus** Fieb. 1858.

Bothrocranium Reut. 1876.

Logotype tumidicornis Kirschb.

1127, **malinus** Reut. 1909. E.

Genus **Pilophorus** Hahn. 1826.

Camaronotus Fieb. 1858.

Type clavatus Linn.

1128, **clavatus** (Linn.) 1767. E.

† *bifasciatus* (Schr.) 1801.

1129, **cinnamopterus** (Kirschb.) 1855. E.

† *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1775.

1130, **schwarzi** Reut. 1909. U. S.

† *confusus* Uhl. 1886.

1131, **amœnus** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.

† *confusus* Van D. 1887.

1132, **walshi** Uhl. 1887. E.

Genus **Alepidia** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype gracilis Uhl.

1133, **gracilis** (Uhl.) 1895. E.

Division CERATOCAPSARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Pamillia** Uhl. 1887.Haplotype *behrensi* Uhl.1134, **behrensi** Uhl. 1887. Pacif.Genus **Tiryas** Kirk. 1903.|| *Trichia* Reut. 1876.Haplotype *punctulatus* Reut.1135, **punctulatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.1136, **elongatus** Uhl. 1894. W.Genus **Ceratocapsus** Reut. 1876.|| *Melinna* Uhl. 1887.*Hypercides* Kirk. 1903.Logotype *lutescens* Reut.1137, **lutescens** Reut. 1876. S.1138, **modestus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.[*carbonarius* (Fh.) MS.]1139, **pumilus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.1140, **setosus** Reut. 1909. U. S.† *pteridis* (Uhl.) 1886.1141, **minutus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.1142, **fasciatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.

Division LOPIDEARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Lomatopleura** Reut. 1876.Haplotype *cæsar* Reut.1143, **cæsar** Reut. 1876. E.1144, **hesperius** Kirk. 1902. S.|| *coccineus* (Walk.) 1873.1145, **instabile** Reut. 1909. E.1145a, **marginalis** Reut. 1909.Genus **Lopidea** Uhl. 1872.Haplotype *media* Say.1146, **media** (Say), 1832. E., Can.1147, **confluenta** (Say), 1832. E., Can.‡ *confluens* Reut. 1876.1148, **floridana** (Walk.) 1873. S.1149, **robinix** (Uhl.) 1861. E., Can.1150, **marginata** (Uhl.) 1894. W.[*obscura* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.1151, **nigridea** Uhl. 1895. W.1152, **cuneata** Van D. 1910. E.Genus **Hadronema** Uhl. 1872.Haplotype *militaris* Uhl.1153, **militaris** Uhl. 1872. U. S.1154, **robusta** Uhl. 1894. W.1155, **princeps** Uhl. 1894. W.1156, **picta** Uhl. 1895. W.1157, **festiva** Van D. 1910. S. W.

Division ORTHOTYLARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Cyllecoris** Hahn, 1834.‡ *Cyllecoris* Spin. 1837.*Kelidocoris* Kol. 1845.Logotype *histrionicus* Linn.?1158, **histrionicus** (Linn.) 1767. E.*cantharinus* (Mull.) 1776.*cordiger* (Goez.) 1778.*agilis* (Fabr.) 1781.*cordatus* (Fourc.) 1785.*leucozonius* (Gmel.) 1788. *vittatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*fulvipes* (Schr.) 1801.Genus **Pseudoxenetus** Reut. 1909.Logotype *regalis* Uhl.1159, **regalis** (Uhl.) 1890. E.1160, **scutellatus** (Uhl.) 1896. E., Can.Genus **Globiceps** Lep. Serv. 1825.† *Kelidocoris* Reut. 1875.Haplotype *sphægiformis* Rossi.1161, **flavomaculatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N.*selectus* Fieb. 1858.† *distinguendus* Voll. 1878.1162, **angustatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.Genus **Paraproba** Dist. 1884.Logotype *fasciata* Dist.1163, **pendula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.1164, **hamata** (Van D.) 1912. Pacif.Genus **Diaphnidia** Uhl. 1895.Logotype *debilis* Uhl.1165, **debilis** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1166, **pellucida** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1167, **provancheri** Buque, 1887. U. S. Can.1168, **capitata** Van D. 1912. E.Genus **Reuteria** Put. 1875.Type *irrorata* Say.1169, **irrorata** (Say), 1832. E.*marqueti* Put. 1875.Genus **Orthotylus** Fieb. 1858.? *Tichorhinus* Fieb. 1858.*Pachylops* Fieb. 1858.

Litocoris Fieb. 1861.

Litosoma D. & S. 1865.

Allocatus Put. 1874.

Melanotrichus Reut. 1875.

Diommatus Uhl. 1887.

Logotype *nasatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Orthotylus* Fieb.

1170, **viridicatus** Uhl. 1895. W.

1171, **coagulatus** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

biguttatus Reut. 1909.

1172, **flavosparsus** (Sahlbg.) 1842. U. S.,

viridipennis (Dahl.) 1850. [Can.

unicolor (Prov.) 1872.

† *sericeus* (Prov.) 1887.

† *pulchellus* (Prov.) 1887.

† *chlorionis* Horv. 1908.

1173, **chlorionis** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

1174, **translucens** Tuck. 1907. Rk. Mts.

1175, **diaphanus** (Kirschb.) 1855. E.

Subgenus *Diommatus* Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Prov.

1176, **dorsalis** (Prov.) 1872. E., Can.

congruus (Uhl.) 1887.

1177, **marginatus** (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.

1178, **submarginatus** (Say), 1832. E.

1179, **angulatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1180, **inconspicuus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

Genus ***Ilacora*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *divisa* Reut.

Subgenus *Ilacora* Reut. 1876.

Sthenarops Uhl. 1877.

1181, **divisa** Reut. 1876. S.

1182, **chloris** (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

1183, **viridis** Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Subgenus *Corinala* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *stalii* Reut.

1184, **stalii** Reut. 1876. E.

† *psalliodes* (Prov.) 1887.

1185, **malina** (Uhl.) 1877. E.

inustus (Dist.) 1884.

† *basalis* (Prov.) 1877.

Genus ***Semium*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *hirtum* Reut.

1186, **hirtum** Reut. 1876. U. S.

elegans (Uhl.) 1887.

Genus ***Mecomma*** Fieb. 1858.

Sphyracephalus D. & S. 1865.

Sphyrops D. & S. 1866.

† *Chlamydatus* Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *ambulans* Fall.

1187, **ambulans** (Fall.) 1807. E.

1188, **gilvipes** (Stal.), 1858. U. S. *

Genus ***Orthocephalus*** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *brevis* Panz.

1189, **saltator** (Hahn), 1835. Alask.

† *mutabilis* var. (Fall.) 1829.

† *mutabilis* (Burm.) 1835.

hirtus (Curt.) 1838.

major (Costa), 1852.

infuscatus (Garb.) 1860.

Genus ***Pseudopsallus*** Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *angularis* Uhl.

1190, **angularis** (Uhl.) 1804. Pacif.

1191, **verticalis** (Uhl.) 1804. W.

Genus ***Labopidea*** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *chloriza* Uhl.

1192, **nigripes** (Reut.) 1909. W.

1193, **simplex** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

grisea (Reut.) 1909.

1194, **chloriza** Uhl. 1877. Rk. Mts.

1195, **sericata** (Uhl.) 1895. W.

Genus ***Macrotyloides*** Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *vestitus* Uhl.

1196, **vestitus** (Uhl.) 1890. Pacif.

Genus ***Argyrocoris*** Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *scurrilis* Van D.

1197, **scurrilis** Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus ***Parthenicus*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *psalliodes* Reut.

1198, **psalliodes** Reut. 1876. S. W.

1199, **vaccini** (Van D.) 1915. E.

Subfamily PHYLINÆ Reut. 1910.

Plagiognathine Osh. 1912.

Tribe PHYLINI D. & S. 1865.

Psallide D. & S. 1865.

Harpocoridae D. & S. 1865.

Plagiognatharia Reut. 1875.

Nasocoraria Reut. 1883.

Exacerctaria Reut. 1883.

Chemorrhinaria Reut. 1883.

Camptotylaria Reut. 1891.

Chlamydatini Kirk. 1902.

Xenocorini Kirk. 1906.

Division ONCOTYLARIA D. & S. 1865.

Genus *Macrotylus* Fieb. 1858.

Merminerus Sahlbg. 1870.

Haplotype *luniger* Fieb.

1200, *6-guttatus* (Prov.) 1887. N., Can.

1201, *amœnus* Reut. 1909. E.

1202, *lineolatus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1203, *herriichi* Reut. 1873. Br. Am.

† *lineatus* Uhl. 1886.

1204, *tristis* Uhl. 1890. W.

1205, *regalis* Uhl. 1890. Pacific.

Genus *Haplomachidea* Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *consors* Reut.

1206, *consors* (Uhl.) 1893. Pacif.

Genus *Onychumenus* Reut. 1879.

† *Lopus* Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *decolor* Fall.

1207, *decolor* (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

chrysanthemi (Hahn), 1831.

palliatu (Perr.) 1857.

Genus *Oncotylus* Fieb. 1858.

Anoterops Fieb. 1858.

Cylindromelus Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *punctipes* Reut.

1208, *punctipes* Reut. 1875. E., Can.

† *tanacetii* (H. S.) 1835.

1209, *puberus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1210, *guttulatus* Uhl. 1894. S. W.

1211, *repertus* Uhl. 1895. W.

1212, *longipennis* Uhl. 1895. W.

Division PHYLARIA D. & S. 1865.

Genus *Reuteroscopus* Kirk. 1905.

† *Episcopus* Reut. 1876.

Aristoreuteria Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *ornatus* Reut.

1213, *ornatus* (Reut.) 1876. E. Can.

1213a, *uvidus* (Dist.) 1893. S.

Genus *Psallus* Fieb. 1858.

Liops Fieb. 1870.

Pseudatomoscelis Popp. 1911.

Logotype *rosceus* Fabr.

1214, *juniperi* Heid. 1905. E., Can.

1215, *guttulosus* Reut. 1876. S.

1216, *biguttulatus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1217, *sulphureus* Reut. 1907. S.

1218, *seriatus* (Reut.) 1876. S. & W.

1219, *pilosulus* (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1220, *tuckeri* (Popp.) 1911. S. W.

Genus *Sthenarus* Fieb. 1858.

Phanicochoris Reut. 1876.

Logotype *rottermundi* Schulz.

1221, *pubescens* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

1222, *cuneotinctus* (Van D.) 1915. Pacif.

Genus *Criocoris* Fieb. 1858.

Colpochilus Reut. 1875.

|| *Strongylotes* Reut. 1876.

|| *Laodamia* Kirk. 1903.

Laodamina Banks. 1910.

Criocoridea Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *crassicornis* Hahn.

1223, *saliens* (Reut.) 1876. W.

1224, *canadensis* Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus *Microphylellus* Reut. 1912.

|| *Microphylellus* Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *modestus* Reut.

1225, *modestus* Reut. 1912. E., Can.

1226, *rubricans* (Prov.) 1887. E., Can.

1227, *bicinctus* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus *Rhinocapsus* Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype *vanduzeei* Uhl.

1228, *vanduzeei* Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

Genus *Gerhardiella* Popp. 1911.

Haplotype *rubida* Popp.

1229, *rubida* Popp. 1911. Rk. Mts.

rosceus (Van D.) 1912.

1230, *delicatus* (Uhl.) 1887. S. & W.

Genus *Plagiognathus* Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *arborum* Fabr.

1231, *confusus* Reut. 1909. W.

1232, *affiguratus* (Uhl.) 1895. W.

1233, *moerens* Reut. 1909. W.

1234, *blatchleyi* Reut. 1912. W.

1235, *fuscus* (Prov.) 1872. Can.

1236, *grandis* Reut. 1876. S. W.

1237, *albatus* (Van D.) 1915. E.

1238, **fraternus** Uhl. 1895. E.

1239, **obscurus** Uhl. 1872. E., Can.

+ *fuscus* Prov. 1887.

+ *delicatus* (Prov.) 1887.

1240, **annulatus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1241, **politus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1242, **breviceps** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.

Genus **Apocremnus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype anchorifer Fieb.

1243, **anchorifer** Fieb. 1858. E.

[*robustus* Uhl. MS.] Smith, 1900.

nigripes Fieb. 1861.

minor Reut. 1878. (as var.)

puberulus Montd. 1887.

1244, **variabilis** Fall. 1829. E., Can.

perrisii Muls. 1852.

salicis D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Bolteria** Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype amicta Uhl.

1245, **amicta** Uhl. 1887. S. W.

1246, **picta** Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus **Atractotomus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype magnicornis Fall.

1247, **hesperius** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1248, **albidicoxis** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Leucopoecila** Reut. 1907.

Haplotype albofasciata Reut.

1249, **albofasciata** Reut. 1907. U. S.

Genus **Myochroocoris** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype griseolus Reut.

1250, **griselous** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Atomoscelis** Reut. 1876.

Logotype onustus Fieb.

1251, **modestus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Europiella** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype stigmosa Uhl.

1252, **stigmosa** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1253, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1254, **concinna** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1255, **umbrina** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1256, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.

Genus **Tuponia** Reut. 1875.

Logotype lethierryi Reut.

1257, **subnitida** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Chlamydatus** Curt. 1833.

? *Attus* Hahn. 1831.

Agalliaestes Fieb. 1858.

Logotype saltitans Fall.

1258, **pulicarius** (Fall.) 1897. E.

salicis (Woll.) 1811.

1259, **suavis** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

[*simpler* Uhl. MS.] Popm. 1885.

1260, **associatus** (Uhl.) 1872. U. S., Can.

1261, **uniformis** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1262, **luctuosus** Prov. 1887. Can.

1263, **apiatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Gt. Pl.

1264, **fumidus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1265, **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1266, **bakeri** Bergr. 1898. Rk. Mts.

signatus (Uhl.) 1895.

uhlerianus Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Campylomma** Reut. 1878.

Logotype nigronasuta Reut.

1267, **verbasci** (Meyer), 1843. E., Can.

? *punctipes* (H. S.) 1835.

pellucidus (Garb.) 1869.

Genus **Cylloceps** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype pellicia Uhl.

1268, **pellicia** Uhl. 1893. S.

Genus **Maurodactylus** Reut. 1878.

Logotype albidus Kol.

1269, **angulatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1270, **consors** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1271, **semiustus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Rhinacloa** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype forticornis Reut.

1272, **forticornis** Reut. 1876. S. W.

Uncertain species.

Capsus obscurellus Walk. 1873. Can.

Capsus frontifer Walk. 1873. N. Am.

Capsus pallescens Walk. 1873. N. Am.

Family **ISOMETOPIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.

Heidemanniini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Myiomma** Put. 1872.

Cephalocoris Stein. 1860.

Heidemannia Uhl. 1891.

Type intrusus H. S.

Type Fieberi Put.

1274, **pulchellus** Heid. 1908. E.

1273, **cixiiformis** Uhl. 1891. S. E.

1275, **signatus** Heid. 1908. S.

Genus **Isometopus** Fieb. 1860.

1276, **unicolor** Heid. 1908. S. W.

Series TRICHOTELOCERA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily DIPSOCOROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Ceratocombidæ Fieb. 1861.

Family **DIPSOCORIDÆ** Dohrn, 1859.

Ceratocombina Reut. 1891.

Genus **Ceratocombus** Sign. 1852.

1277, **brasiliensis** Reut. 1891. S.

Lichenobia Baer. 1857.

1278, **niger** Uhl. 1904. S. W.

Xylonannus Reut. 1891.

1279, **latipennis** Uhl. 1904. S. W.

Haplotype *colcoptatus* Zett.

Family **SCHIZOPTERIDÆ** (Reut.) 1891.

Genus **Glyptocombus** Heid. 1906.

1280, **saltator** Heid. 1906. S. E.

Haplotype *saltator* Heid.

Series HYDROBOTICA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily HYDROMETROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Ploteres Latr. 1804.

Gerridæ Leach, 1815.

Hydrometrites, Lap. 1832.

Ucliens Brullé, 1835.

Amphibicoryzes Spin. 1837.

Phalanx HYDROMETRAEFORMES Reut. 1912.

Family **HYDROMETRIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.

Limnobatidæ Fieb. 1851.

Genus **Hydrometra** Lam. 1801.

1281, **martini** Kirk. 1900. E. & S.

Limnobates Burm. 1835.

lineata Say, 1832.

Logotype *stagnorum* Linn.

1282, **australis** Say, 1832. S.

Phalanx GERRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **GERRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

†*Hydrometridæ* Fieb. 1851.

Hydrobatida Stal. 1865.

Subfamily GERRINÆ Bian. 1896.

Subgenus *Aquarius* Schell. 1800.

Genus **Gerris** Fabr. 1794.

Hygrotrichus Stal. 1868.

Logotype *lacustris* Linn.

Type *najas* DeG.

- 1283, **remigis** Say, 1832, U. S., Can.
 ♀ *aptera* Walk. 1873.
 1284, **orba** Stal, 1859, Pacif.
 1285, **conformis** (Uhl.) 1878, S. E.
 1286, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1871, Pacif.

Subgenus *Gerris* Fabr. Kirk, 1906.

- Limnotrechus* Stal, 1868.
 1287, **gillettei** L. & S. 1896, Rk. Mts.
 | *productus* (Uhl.) 1895.
 1288, **marginatus** Say, 1832, U. S., Can.
 ? *lacustris* Kirby, 1837.
 1289, **buenoi** Kirk, 1911, N., Can.
 ? *canaliculatus* Prov. 1888.
 [*sulcatus* Uhl. MS.] Bueno, 1905.
 1290, **canaliculatus** Say, 1832, E.

Subgenus *Limnopus* Stal, 1868.

- Haplotype *rufoscutellatus* Latr.
 1291, **rufoscutellatus** Latr. 1807, N., Can.

Genus **Tenagogonus** Stal, 1855.

- Limnometra* Mayr, 1895.
Limnogonus Stal, 1868.
Lamprotrechus Reut. 1882.
 Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

Family **VELIIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Hydroscia Fieb. 1861.

Genus **Microvelia** Westw. 1834.

- Hydroscia* Burm. 1835.
Ueliomorpha Carl. 1895.
 Logotype *pygmaea* Duf.

Subgenus *Microvelia* Westw. Bueno, 1910.

- 1301, **signata** Uhl. 1894, W.
 1302, **marginata** Uhl. 1893, S. & S. W.
 1303, **pulchella** Westw. 1834, S. E.
boreale Bueno, 1910, nom. nud.
 1304, **albonotata** Champ. 1898, E.
 1305, **capitata** Guer. 1857, S. E.
 1306, **robusta** Uhl. 1894, S.

Subgenus *Kirkaldya* Bueno, 1910.

- Orthotype *americana* Uhl.
 1307, **americana** (Uhl.) 1884, U. S., Can.

Genus **Macrovelia** Uhl. 1871.

- Haplotype *hornii* Uhl.
 1308, **hornii** Uhl. 1871, W.

1292, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1803, S.

1293, **franciscanus** (Stal), 1859, Pacif.

1294, **hesione** (Kirk.) 1902, S.

Subfamily **HALOBATINÆ** Bian. 1896.

Genus **Metrobates** Uhl. 1871.

- Haplotype *hesperius* Uhl.
 1295, **hesperius** Uhl. 1871, E., Can.

Genus **Trepobates** Uhl. 1894.

- Stephania* White, 1883.
Halobatopsis Bian. 1896.
 Orthotype *pictus* H. S.
 1296, **pictus** (H. S.) 1848, E.
beginii (Ashm.) 1897, part.

Genus **Rhenmatobates** Bergr. 1892.

- Haplotype *rileyi* Bergr.
 1297, **rileyi** Bergr. 1892, E.
beginii (Ashm.) 1897, part.
 1298, **tenuipes** Minert, 1895, E.

Genus **Halobates** Eschs. 1822.

- Logotype *micans* Eschs.
 1299, **micans** Eschs. 1822, S.
 1300, **sericeus** Eschs. 1822, Pacif.

Genus **Rhagovelia** Mayr, 1865.

- Baccula* Stal. 1865, nom. nud.
Neovelie White, 1879.
Trochopus Carp. 1898.
 Logotype *nigricans* Burm.
 1309, **obesa** Uhl. 1871, U. S., Can.
 ♀ *collaris* Uhl. 1876.
 ? *encipes* Sign. MS. 1877.
 1310, **distincta** Champ. 1898, "Ind."
distincta MS. Walk. 1873, nom. nud.
mexicana Sign. 1877, nom. nud.
 1311, **armata** (Burm.) 1898, S.
 1312, **plumbea** Uhl. 1894, S.
marinus (Carp.) 1898, S.

Genus **Velia** Latr. 1804.

- Type *rivulorum* Fabr.
 1313, **stagnalis** Burm. 1835, E.
 1314, **brachialis** Stal. 1860, S. & S. W.
 1315, **annulipes** Champ. 1852, S. W.

Superfamily LEPTOPODOIDEA n. n.

†*Acanthioidæ* Reut. 1910.

Phalanx LEPTOPODIFORMES n. n.

†*Acanthiida* Leach, 1815.*Oculata* Latr. 1825.*Riparii* Burm. 1835.*Leptopodiens* Brulle, 1835.*Pelagonita* Spin. 1850.*Saldida* Dohrn, 1859.*Acanthiformes* Reut. 1910.Family **SALDIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily SALDINÆ n. n.

†*Acanthiina* Reut. 1912.*Salda* (genus, sens. lat.)†*Acanthia* Latr. (genus, sens. lat.)Genus **Pentacora** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *signoreti* Guer.1316, **signoreti** (Guer.) 1857. S.*ornata* (Stal), 1862.1317, **hirta** (Say), 1832. U. S.[*vagata* Uhl. MS.] Snow, 1906.1318, **ligata** (Say), 1832. N., Can.*variegata* (Prov.) 1872.Genus **Chiloxanthus** Reut. 1895.Logotype *pilosus* Fall.1319, **stellata** (Curt.) 1835. Arc. Am.Genus **Salda** Fabr. 1803.*Sciodopterus* A. & S. 1843.Orthotype *littoralis* Linn.1320, **littoralis** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.*zosteræ* (Fabr.) 1776.*pellucens* (Fabr.) 1779.†*flavipes* Fieb. 1859.*obscura* Prov. 1872.1321, **coriacea** Uhl. 1872. N., Can.*bouchervillei* (Prov.) 1872.1322, **anthracina** Uhl. 1877. N.Genus **Saldula** Van D. 1914.†*Acanthia* Reut. 1895.Orthotype *saltatoria* Linn.1323, **major** (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.*deplanata* (Uhl.) 1877.†*lugubris* (Uhl.) 1876.1324, **confluenta** (Say), 1832. N., Can.‡*confluens* (Lec.) 1859.1325, **orbiculata** (Uhl.) 1877. U. S.1326, **explanata** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1327, **dispersa** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1328, **interstitialis** (Say), 1825. U. S.†*littoralis* (Prov.) 1888. [Can.]1329, **separata** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1330, **reperta** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.‡*lugubris* (Prov.) 1888.1331, **xanthochila** (Fieb.) 1859. U. S.1331a, **limbosa** (Horv.) 1891.1332, **pallipes** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.‡*pellucidus* (Goeze), 1778.†*littoralis* (Schr.) 1801.*stria* (Latr.) 1804.†*saltatorius* (Panz.) 1805.*marginalis* (Turt.) 1806.*dimidiata* (Curt.) 1835.*ocellata* (Costa), 1843.*luctuosa* var. (Westh.) 1880.1333, **laticollis** (Rent.) 1875. Alask.1334, **sphacelata** (Uhl.) 1877. S. E.1335, **opacula** (Zett.) 1840. E.*costalis* (Sahlb.) 1848.†*marginalis* (H. S.) 1853.1336, **scotica** (Curt.) 1835. "Am. Bor."†*littoralis* (Fieb.) 1859.*hirsutula* (Flor), 1860.†*riparia* (D. & S.) 1865.*gracilipes* (Jakl.) 1879.1337, **pellita** (Uhl.) 1877. E.1338, **lugubris** (Say), 1832. E.

- 1339, **elongata** (Uhl.) 1877. Br. Col.
 1340, **luctuosa** (Stal.), 1858. Pacif.
 1341, **saltatoria** (Linn.) 1758. E.
 alpinus (Scop.) 1763.
 + *littoralis* (Fabr.) 1794.
 + *maculata* (Latr.) 1804.
 + *zosteræ* (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Micranthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *marginalis* Fall.

- 1342, **humilis** (Say), 1832. U. S.
 1343, **pusilla** Van D. 1904. Pacif.

Genus **Iosectus** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *politus* Uhl.

- 1344, **politus** (Uhl.) 1877. W.
 1344a, **flavicosta** Reut. 1912.

Genus **Lampracanthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *crassicornis* Uhl.

- 1345, **crassicornis** (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.
 Subfamily SALDOIDINÆ Reut. 1912.

Genus **Saldoida** Osb. 1901.Logotype *slossoni* Osb.

- 1346, **slossoni** Osb. 1901. S.
 1347, **cornuta** Osb. 1901. S.

Superfamily NOTONECTOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Phalanx NOTONECTIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NOTONECTIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.Subfamily NOTONECTINÆ (Fieb.) 1356, **shooterii** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.[1851. 1356a, **melæna** Kirk, 1897.Genus **Notonecta** Linn. 1758.Logotype *glauca* Linn.

- 1348, **lutea** Mull. 1776. Can.
 unicolor H. S. 1835.
 1348a, **scutellaris** Kirk. 1897.
 1349, **irrorata** Uhl. 1878. N., Can.
 1350, **uhleri** Kirk. 1897. E.
 1351, **variabilis** Fieb. 1851. E., Can.
 + *americana* Ashm. 1899.
 1352, **undulata** Say, 1832. U. S., Can.
 + *americana* Gmel. 1789.
 unicolor Fieb. 1851.
 scutellaris Fieb. 1851.
 + *variabilis* Guer. 1857.
 + *pallipes* Leth. 1881.
 ? *albida* Kirk. 1900.
 1352a, **punctata** Fieb. 1851.
 1352b, **virescens** Blanch. 1852.
 1352c, **maculata** Fieb. 1851.
 1352d, **charon** Kirk. 1897.
 1352e, **latona** Kirk.
 1352f, **selene** Kirk.
 1353, **howardii** Bueno, 1905. S. W.
 1354, **raleighi** Bueno, 1907. E.
 1355, **indica** Linn. 1771. W.
 americana Fabr. 1775.
 unifasciata Guer. 1857.
 dorsalis Fieb. 1851.

1357, **insulata** Kirby, 1837. U. S., Can. NY.*rugosa* Fieb. 1851.*bicolor* Fieb. 1851.*plagiata* Fieb. 1851.*cordigera* Fieb. 1851.*basalis* Fieb. 1851.1357a, **impressa** Fieb. 1851.1357b, **geala** Kirk. 1897.1357c, **odara** Kirk. 1897.1358, **montezuma** Kirk. 1897. Pacif.1359, **mexicana** A. & S. 1843. S. W.*klugii* Fieb. 1851.1359a, **ceres** Kirk. 1897.1359b, **hades** Kirk. 1897.Genus **Buenoa** Kirk. 1904.Orthotype *antigone* Kirk.1360, **albida** (Champ.) 1901. S. W.1361, **carinata** (Champ.) 1901. S. & S. W.1362, **margaritacea** Bueno, 1908. E. & S.+ *platycnemis* (Uhl.) 1884.+ *pallipes* (Kirk.) 1899.*Anisops* sp. Bueno. 1905.+ *albida* ? Bueno, 1907.1363, **platycnemis** (Fieb.) 1851. U. S.1364, **elegans** (Fieb.) 1851. E.

Subfamily PLEINÆ Fieb. 1851.

Genus **Plea** Leach, 1817.Haplotype *minutissima* Fussl.1365, **striola** Fieb. 1844. U. S.

Phalanx NEPAEFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family NAUCORIDÆ (Fall.) 1814.

- Subfamily NAUCORINÆ (Stal), 1876. 1369, *pulchellus* Montd. 1897. S. W.
 Genus *Pelocoris* Stal. 1876. 1369a, *pallidulus* Montd. 1910.
 Logotype *femoratus* P. B. 1370, *pudicus* Stal. 1862. W.
 1366, *femoratus* (P. B.) 1865. E. 1371, *circumcinctus* Montd. 1910. S. W.
pocyi (Guer.) 1844. 1372, *californicus* Montd. 1897. Pacif.
 1367, *biimpressus* Montd. 1898. 1373, *melanopterus* Stal. 1862. S. W.
 1368, *carolinensis* Bueno. 1907. S. E. 1374, *mormon* Montd. 1909. S. W.
 † *pocyi* Uhl. 1878. 1375, *heidemanni* Montd. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 Subfamily CRYPTOCRICINÆ Montd. 1376, *puncticollis* Stal. 1876. S. W.
 Genus *Ambrysus* Stal. 1862. 1377, *guttatipennis* Stal. 1876. S. W.
 Logotype *signoreti* Stal. 1378, *signoreti* Stal. 1862. W.

Family NEPIDÆ (Latr.) 1802.

Hydrocorides Fall. 1814.

- Genus *Nepa* Linn. 1758. *kirkaldyi* Bueno. 1905.
 † *Hepa* Geoff. 1762. 1382, *nigra* H. S. 1853. S.
 Logotype *cinerea* Linn. † *fusca* Kirk. 1905.
 • 1379, *apiculata* Uhl. 1862. E. 84. † ?*fusca* Uhl. 1876.
 † *cinerea* Ferr. 1888. part. • 1383, *americana* Montd. 1910. E., Can. 84
 Genus *Curicta* Stal. 1861. § *quadrinotata* Uhl. 1876.
Helotenthes Berg. 1879. † *quadridentata* Uhl. 1886.
Nepoidea Montd. 1895. 1383a, *edentula* Montd. 1910.
 Haplotype *scorpio* Stal. † *fusca* Prov. 1888.
 1380, *howardi* Montd. 1910. S. W. 1384, *brevicollis* Montd. 1910. Pacif.
 Genus *Ranatra* Fabr. 1790. 1385, *protensa* Montd. 1910. S. E.
 Logotype *linearis* Linn. 1386, *annulipes* Stal. 1854. S. W.
 1381, *fusca* P. B. 1805. E., Can. *fabricii* Guer. 1857.

Family BELOSTOMIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

- Genus *Benacus* Stal. 1861. *litigiosum* (Duf.) 1863. [Can.
 Orthotype *griscus* Say. † *griscum* (Stal), 1861.
 1387, *griseus* (Say), 1832. E., Can. † *grande* (Dimmock), 1886.
haldemanni (Leidy), 1847. 1389, *obscurus* (Duf.) 1863. E.
impressus (Hald.) 1853. 1390, *angustipes* (Mayr), 1871. W.
harpar (Stal), 1854. 1391, *uhleri* (Montd.) 1896. E.
angustatus (Guer.) 1856. † *americanus* (Uhl.) 1876.
 ?*ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863. 1392, *annulipes* (H. S.) 1846. Pacif.
 ?*distinctum* (Duf.) 1863. *ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863.
 Genus *Lethocerus* Mayr. 1852. *signoreti* (Duf.) 1863.
 † *Belostoma* Latr. 1810. Genus *Belostoma* Latr. 1807.
Amorgius Stal. 1865. *Zuitha* A. & S. 1843.
Montondonista Kirk. 1901. *Perthostoma* Leidy. 1847.
 Type *cordofanus* Mayr. Haplotype *bosci* Lep. & Serv.
 1388, *americanus* (Leidy), 1847. U. S., • 1393, *fluminea* Say. 1832. U. S., Can. 84.

aurantiacus (Leidy), 1847.

† *micrantula* G. & B. 1895.

1393a. **immaculata** Say, 1832.

1394. **lutaria** (Stal), 1855. S.

† *aurantiacum* Bueno, 1907.

1395. **boscii** Lep. & Serv. 1825. S. & S. W.

anurus (H. S.) 1848.

cupreomicans (Stal), 1854.

subspinosa (Duf.) 1863.

1396. **bifoveata** (Hald.) 1852. S. W.

1397. **elliptica** Latr. 1833. S. W.

1398. **bakeri** Montd. 1913. Pacif.

1399. **fusciventris** (Duf.) 1863. S. W.

1400. **apache** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

|| *minor* (Duf.) 1863.

1400a. **cubaensis** Mayr, 1871.

1401. **testaceum** (Leidy), 1847. E.

reticulata (Hald.) 1852.

Genus **Abedus** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *ovatus* Stal.

Subgenus *Abedus* Stal.

Stenoscytus Mayr, 1863.

1402. **ovatus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

mexicanus (Mayr), 1863.

1403. **breviceps** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Deinostoma* Kirk, 1897.

† *Serphus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *dilatata* Say.

1404. **dilatatus** (Say), 1832. S. W.

stollii (H. S.) 1853.

Subgenus *Pedinocoris* Mayr, 1863.

Logotype *macronyx* Mayr.

1405. **macronyx** Mayr, 1863. S. W.

1406. **indentatus** (Hald.) 1853. S. W.

brachyonyx Mayr, 1863.

Superfamily OCHTEROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Litoralia Fieb. 1851.

Phalanx OCHTERIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family GELASTOCORIDÆ Kirk. 1897.

Galgulidæ (Billb.) 1820.

Nerthridæ Kirk, 1906.

Mononychidæ Horv. 1911.

Subfamily GELASTOCORINÆ Champ.

Galguloidæ Fieb. 1851. [1901.

Genus **Gelastocoris** Kirk. 1897.

|| *Galgulus* Latr. 1802.

Haplotype *oculatus* Fabr.

• 1407. **oculatus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S. vA

† *pulcher* (Stal), 1854.

1408. **vicinus** Champ. 1901. S. W.

1409. **variegatus** (Gner.) 1844. S. W.

† *nebulosus* (Stal), 1876.

Subfamily MONONYCHINÆ (Fieb.)

Nerthrine Kirk, 1906. [1851.

Genus **Mononyx** Lap. 1832.

Phintius Stal, 1861.

Orthotype *raptoria* Fabr.

1410. **fuscipes** Gner. 1843. Pacif.

badius H. S. 1853.

obscurus Stal, 1854.

† *raptorius* Walk. 1873.

† *stygius* Uhl. 1884.

Genus **Nerthra** Say, 1832.

Haplotype *stygica* Say.

1411. **stygica** Say, 1832. S.

Family OCHTERIDÆ Kirk. 1906.

Pelagonida Leach, 1815.

Genus **Ochterus** Latr. 1807.

Pelagonus Latr. 1809.

Haplotype *marginatus* Latr.

1412. **americanus** (Uhl.) 1876. U. S.

1413. **banksi** Barb. 1913. S.

1414. **flaviclavus** Barb. 1913. S.

Series SANDALIORRHYNCHA Börner, 1904.

Superfamily CORIXOIDEA Reut.

Family **CORIXIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.*Sigarida* Stal, 1865.Genus **Tenagobia** Bergr. 1899.Haplotype *marmorata* Bergr.1415, **socialis** (White), 1879. Pacif.Genus **Callicorixa** White, 1873.Logotype *præusta* Fieb.1416, **præusta** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.1417, **kollarii** (Fieb.) 1851. N., Can.† *cuba* (Uhl.) 1894.1418, **geblerii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.Genus **Ramphocorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *balanodis* Abbott.1419, **balanodis** Abbott, 1912. S.Genus **Arctocorixa** Wallen. 1894.*Basilcocorixa* Kirk. 1898.† *Corisa* Thom. 1869.Logotype *carinata* Sahlbg.Subgenus *Arctocorixa* Wall., Kirk. 1908.1420, **abdominalis** (Say), 1832. S. W.*bimaculata* (Guer.) 1844.*femorata* (Guer.) 1857.1421, **acuminata** (Uhl.) 1897. Gt. Pl.1422, **alternata** (Say), 1825. E.1423, **bilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *bivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1424, **calva** (Say), 1832. N., Can.1425, **convexa** (Fieb.) 1851. Labr.1426, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1871. W.1427, **dispersa** (Uhl.) 1875. W.1428, **edulis** (Champ.) 1901. S.1429, **erichsonii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1430, **escheri** (Heer), 1853. Pacif.1431, **expleta** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.1432, **fossarum** (Leach), 1818. Pacif.1433, **germarii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.*variegata* (Walleng.) 1854.*intricata* (D. & S.) 1869.1434, **harrisii** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1435, **hydatotrepes** Kirk. 1908. S.1436, **inscripta** (Uhl.) 1894. W.1437, **interrupta** (Say), 1825. U. S.1438, **kennicottii** (Uhl.) 1897. E.1439, **kirbyi** (Fieb.) 1851. Can.‖ *carinata* (Kirby), 1837.1440, **lævigata** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1441, **lateralis** (Leach), 1818. E.*hieroglyphica* (Duf.) 1833.*ficberi* (Walleng.) 1854.*vaga* (Walleng.) 1854.1442, **lineata** (Forst.) 1771. E.*novboracensis* (Gmel.) 1788.1443, **mercenaria** (Say), 1832. S. W.1444, **nitida** (Fieb.) 1851. S. E.1444a, **minor** Abbott, 1913.1445, **pectenata** Abbott, 1913. S.1446, **planifrons** (Kirby), 1857. Can.1447, **reticulata** (Guer.) 1857. S.1448, **serrulata** (Uhl.) 1897. S. W.1449, **signata** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1450, **stagnalis** (Leach), 1818. E.*limitata* (Fieb.) 1848.*nigrolineata* (Thom.) 1869.*thomsoni* (Puton), 1886.1451, **stigmatica** (Fieb.) 1851. "N. Am."1452, **striata** (Linn.) 1758. W.1453, **sutulis** (Uhl.) 1876. W.1454, **tarsalis** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1455, **trilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *trivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1456, **tumida** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.1457, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1861. W.1458, **wallengreni** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.1459, **zimmermannii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.Subgenus *Hesperocorixa* Kirk. 1908.Haplotype *brimleyi* Kirk.1460, **brimleyi** Kirk. 1908. S.Genus **Palmacorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *gillettii* Abbott.1461, **gillettii** Abbott, 1912. Rk. Mts.1462, **buenoi** Abbott, 1913. E.

- Genus **Corixa** Geoff. 1762.
Sigara Fabr. 1775.
Macrocorisa Thom. 1869.
Trichocorixa Kirk. 1908.
 Haplotype *geffroyi* Leach.
 1463, **gordita** Abbott, 1913, S.
 1464, **sellaris** Abbott, 1913, S.
 1465, **macroceps** (Kirk.) 1908, S.
 1466, **minima** Abbott 1913, S.
 1467, **verticalis** Fieb. 1851, E.
 1468, ?**pygmaea** Fieb. 1851, ?
 1469, **burmeisterii** Fieb. 1851, "N. Am."

Suborder **HOMOPTERA** Latr. 1810.Section **AUCHENORHYNCHA** A. & S. 1843.Family **CICADIDÆ** (Latr.) 1802.*Mannifera* Linn. 1758.*Tettigonides* Fall. 1814.*Stridulantes* Latr. 1825.Subfamily **TIBICENINÆ** n. n.*Cicadides* A. & S. 1843.§ *Tibicina* Van D. 1915.Tribe **TIBICENINI** n. n.*Cicadini* Dist. 1904.Genus **Tibicen** Latr. 1825.Haplotype *plebeja* Scop.† *Cicada* Latr. 1810.*Chremistica* Stal. 1870.*Diceroiprocta* Stal. 1870.*Rihana* Dist. 1904.1470, **biconica** (Walk.) 1850, S.1471, **townsendi** (Uhl.) 1905, S. W.1472, **rudis** (Walk.) 1858, S. W.1473, **linnei** (S. & G.) 1907, E.1474, **pruinosa** (Say.) 1825, E.§ *bruncosa* (Wild.) 1852.† *canicularis* (Prov.) 1880.1474a, **winnemanna** (Davis), 1912.1474b, **latifasciata** (Davis), 1915.1475, **sayi** (S. & G.) 1907, E.1475a, **australis** (Davis), 1910.1476, **variegata** (Fabr.) 1794, "Carol."1477, **lyricen** (DeG.) 1773, E.? *figurata* (Walk.) 1858.*fulvula* (Osb.) 1906.1477a, **engelhardti** (Davis), 1910, S.1478, **similaris** (S. & G.) 1907, S.1479, **canicularis** (Harr.) 1841, E. Can.1480, **aurifera** (Say), 1825, E.1481, **davisi** (S. & G.) 1907, S. E.1482, **transversa** (Walk.) 1858, S. W.*alacris* (Stal.) 1864.1483, **vitripennis** (Say), 1830, S. & W.§ *albipennis* (Woodw.) 1888.1483a, **nigriventris** (Walk.) 1858.1484, **grossa** (Fabr.) 1775, E.*auletes* (Germ.) 1834.? *sonora* (Walk.) 1850.? *literata* (Walk.) 1850.1485, **marginalis** (Walk.) 1852, S. E.? *marginata* (Say), 1825.1486, **dealbata** (Davis), 1915, Gt. Pl.1487, **resh** (Hald.) 1852, S. W.1488, **resonans** (Walk.) 1850, S.1489, **olympusa** (Walk.) 1850, "U. S."*milvus* (Walk.) 1858.1490, **superba** (Fh.) 1854, S. W.1491, **erratica** (Osb.) 1906, S.1492, **pallida** (Dist.) 1881, S. W.*azteca* (Kirk.) 1910.1493, **delicata** (Osb.) 1906, S.1494, **reperta** (Uhl.) 1892, S.1495, **viridifascia** (Walk.) 1850, S.*sordidata* (Uhl.) 1909.1496, **montezuma** (Dist.) 1881, S. W.† *rudis* (Dist.) 1881.1497, **cinctifera** (Uhl.) 1892, S. W.1498, **dorsata** (Say), 1825, S. W.*varia* (Walk.) 1850.*robertsonii* (Fitch), 1855.*crassa* (Walk.) 1858.

Genus **Cacama** Dist. 1904.

Orthotype *maura* Dist.

1499, **valvata** (Uhl.) 1888. W.

1500, **crepitans** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Subfamily CICADINÆ Van D. 1915.

Cæanina Dist. 1905.

Tribe CICADINI n. n.

Cicadatraria Dist. 1905.

Genus **Cicada** Linn. 1758.

Tettigia Kol. 1857.

Logotype *orni* Linn.

1501, **hieroglyphica** Say. 1830. S. E.

characteria Germ. 1830.

johannis Walk. 1850.

scr-guttata Walk. 1850.

Tribe FIDICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Proarna** Stal. 1864.

Logotype *pulverea* Oliv.

1502, **championi** Dist. 1881. S. W.

1503, **venosa** (Uhl.) 1888. S. W.

Genus **Pacarina** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *signifera* Walk.

1504, **signifera** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Fidicina** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *mannifera* Fabr.

1505, **pronoe** (Walk.) 1850. S. W.

vinula Stal. 1854.

compacta (Walk.) 1858.

Tribe ZAMMARINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Odopœa** Stal. 1861.

Logotype *dilitata* Fabr.

1506, **funesta** Walk. 1858. "N. Am."

Subfamily TIBICININÆ (Dist.) 1905.

Tribe HYANTINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Queseda** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *gigas* Oliv.

1507, **gigas** (Oliv.) 1790. S. W.

tripylon (Walk.) 1850.

sonans (Walk.) 1850.

consonans (Walk.) 1850.

+ *grossa* (Stal.) 1858.

sibilatrix (Berg.) 1879.

Tribe TETTIGADESINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tettigades** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *chilensis* A. & S.

1508, **mexicana** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Tribe CARINETINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Herrera** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *marginella* Walk.

1509, **marginella** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

ancilla (Stal.) 1864.

Tribe TIBICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tibicina** Kol. 1857.

+ *Tettigonia* Fall. 1826.

+ *Cicada* Latr. 1807.

+ *Tibicen* Latr. 1829.

Logotype *hematodes* Linn.

1510, **septendecim** (Linn.) 1758. E.

costalis (Fabr.) 1798.

race **tredecim** (Riley), 1868.

form **cassini** (Fish.) 1851.

Genus **Okanagana** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *rimosa* Say.

1511, **cruentifera** (Uhl.) 1892. W.

1512, **ornata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1513, **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1514, **rubrovenosa** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

1515, **tristis** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1516, **mariposa** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

1517, **hirsuta** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

1518, **rimosa** (Say). 1830. N. & W.

canadensis (Prov.) 1889.

1519, **canescens** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1520, **occidentalis** (Walk.) 1866. Pacif.

1521, **schaefferi** Davis. 1915. W.

1522, **vanduzeei** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1522a, **consobrina** Dist. 1914.

1523, **noveboracensis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1524, **vandykei** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1525, **californicus** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1526, **striatipes** (Hald.) 1852. W.

1527, **triangulata** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

1528, **mercedita** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

1529, **synodica** (Say). 1825. W.

1530, **fratercula** Davis. 1915. W.

1531, **uncinata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1532, **minuta** Davis. 1915. Pacif.

Genus **Tibicinoides** Dist. 1914.

Orthotype *cupreo-sparsa* Uhl.

1533, *cupreo-sparsa* (Uhl.) 1889. Pacif.

1534, *hesperius* (Uhl.) 1876. W.

Genus **Clidophleps** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *distanti* Van D.

1535, *blaisdelli* (Uhl.) 1892. Pacif.

1536, *distanti* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

1536a, *truncata* (Van D.) 1914.

1536b, *pallida* (Van D.) 1914.

Tribe PARNISIINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Platypedia** Uhl. 1888.

Logotype *areolata* Uhl.

1537, *putnami* (Uhl.) 1877. W.

1538, *areolata* (Uhl.) 1862. W.

1539, *intermedia* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1540, *ampliata* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1541, *minor* Uhl. 1888. Pacif.

1542, *aperta* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Tribe MELAMPSALTINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Melampsalta** Kol. 1857.

Cicadetta Kol. 1857.

Tettigetia Kol. 1857.

Logotype *musiva* Germ.

1543, *parvula* (Say), 1825. E.

pallescens (Germ.) 1830.

calliope (Walk.) 1850.

Family CERCOPIDÆ Leach, 1815.

Subfamily CERCOPINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Rhinaulacina Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Monecphora** A. & S. 1843.

Tomaspis Stal. 1866. part.

Logotype *cingulata* Lep. & Serv.

1544, *schach* (Fabr.) 1794. "N. Am."

• 1545, *bicincta* (Say), 1831. E. ✱

bifascia Walk. 1851.

angusta Walk. 1851.

neglecta Walk. 1851.

rubra Fowl. 1897. part.

1545a, *ignipecta* Fh. 1856.

Subfamily APHROPHORINÆ (A. & S.)

+ *Ptycline* Fowl. 1897. [1843.

+ *Cercopina* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Aphrophora** Germ. 1821.

+ *Cercopis* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype *spumaria* Linn.

• 1546, *quadrinotata* Say, 1831. E. ✱

facialis Walk. 1858.

• 1547, *angulata* Ball. 1898. Pacif.

• 1548, *parallela* (Say), 1824. E., Can. 62, ✱

cribratus (Walk.) 1851.

1549, *irrorata* Ball. 1898. W.

1550, *permutata* Uhl. 1876. W.

• 1551, *saratogensis* (Fh.) 1851. E. 68, ✱

detritus (Walk.) 1851.

gelidus (Walk.) 1851.

1552, *annulata* Ball. 1898. W.

1553, *signoretii* Fh. 1856. N., Can.

1554, *corticea* Germ. 1821. Alaska.

Genus **Lepyronia** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *coleoptrata* Linn.

• 1555, *quadrangularis* (Say), 1825. E., Can. ✱

1556, *angulifera* Uhl. 1876. S.

1557, *gibbosa* Ball. 1898. Centr. U. S.

+ *sordida* Godg. 1895.

? *coleoptrata* (Linn.) 1761. "N. Am."

(See Osbanin Verz.)

Genus **Philaronia** Ball. 1898.

Logotype *bilineata* Say.

1558, *abjectus* (Uhl.) 1876. N. W.

+ *angulifera* (G. & B.) 1895.

1559, *bilineata* (Say), 1831. N. Can.

+ *lineatus* G. & B. 1895.

americanus (Bak.) 1897.

Genus **Philænus** Stal. 1864.

+ *Ptycla* Germ. 1833.

+ *Ptychus* Lallm. 1913. part.

+ *Cercopis* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype *leucophthalmus* Linn.

1560, *leucophthalmus* (Linn.) 1758. N.,

1560a, *falleni* Van D. 1914. [Can.

+ *spumarius* (Fall.) 1826.

+ *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1803.

1560b, *ustulatus* (Fall.) 1826.

1560c, *lateralis* (Linn.) 1758.

1560d, *leucocephalus* (Linn.) 1758.

albiceps (Prov.) 1872.

- 1560c. **marginellus** (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560f. **fasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560g. **fabricii** Van D. 1914.
 || *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560h. **pallidus** (Zett.) 1826.
 † *anotheræ* (Germ.) 1821.
 1561, **lineatus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.
 abbreviata (Fabr.) 1794.
 basivitta (Walk.) 1851.
 Genus **Clastoptera** Germ. 1839.
 Logotype *achatina* Germ.
 1562, **obtusa** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.
 lineata Lallm. 1913.
 orbiculata Lallm. 1913.
 † *lineaticollis* Ball, 1895.
 1562a. **achatina** Germ. 1839.
 1562b. **testacea** Fh. 1851.
 1562c. **tristis** Van D. 1912.
 † *achatina* Ball, 1895.
 † *protens* Prov. 1889.
 1563, **osborni** G. & B. 1895. W.
 † *obtusa* Van D. 1903.
 1564, **delicata** Uhl. 1876. W. N.Y.
 1565, **xanthocephala** Germ. 1839. E. & S.
 1565a. **glaucia** Van D. 1912.
 1566, **proteus** Fh. 1851. E. U. S., Can.
 flavicollis Fh. 1851.
 cincticollis Fh. 1851.
 maculicollis Fh. 1851.
 nigricollis Fh. 1851.
 1566a. **saint-cyri**, Prov. 1872.
 flava Ball, 1895.
 1566b. **vittata** Ball, 1895.
 1566c. **pini** Fh. 1851.
 nigra Ball, 1895.
 1567, **lineatocollis** Stal, 1854. W.
 † *delicata* Ball, 1895.
 1567a. **lineata** Ball, 1895.
 1567b. **binotata** Ball, 1895.
 1568, **unicolor** Fowl. 1897. S. W.
 [*arkansascensis* Fh, MS.] Fowl. 1898.

Family MEMBRACIDÆ (Germ.) 1821.

Subfamily SMILIINÆ (Stal), 1866.

Tribe CERASINI Godg. 1892.

Genus **Ceresa** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *vitulus* Fabr.

- 1569, **patruelis** Stal, 1864. S.
 1570, **dicerus** (Stal), 1824. N., Can. N.Y., Va.
 postfasciata A. & S. 1843.
 1571, **albescens** Van D. 1908. E.
 1572, **bubalus** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.
 † *bubalis* (Fabr.) 1803.
 1573, **occidentalis** Funkh. 1915. Pacif.
 1574, **brevitylus** Van D. 1908. S. E.
 1575, **stimulea** Van D. 1914. S.
 || *aculeata* Van D. 1909.
 1576, **taurina** Fh. 1856. E., Can.
 1577, **constans** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 † *subulata* Prov. 1890.
 illinoisensis Godg. 1894.
 1578, **palmeri** Van D. 1908. E., Can.
 1579, **borealis** Fairm. 1846. E., Can.
 † *bubalus* Fh. 1851.
 1580, **basalis** Walk. 1851. N., Can. N.Y.

- † *brevicornis* Prov. 1889.
 † *semicrema* Prov. 1889.
melanogaster Osb. 1893.
turbida Godg. 1894.
 † *bubalus* Buckt. 1902.
semi-brunnea Buckt. 1902.
 1581, **albido-sparsa** Stal, 1859. Pacif.
 1582, **brevis** Walk. 1851. N.
 1583, **brevicornis** Fh. 1856. N., Can.
 1584, **femorata** Fairm. 1846. W.
 tacta (Walk.) 1851.
 1585, **uniformis** Fairm. 1846. S. W.
 1586, **angulata** Walk. 1851. S.

Genus **Stictocephala** Stal, 1869.

Logotype *lutea* Walk.

- 1587, **inermis** (Fabr.) 1775. N., Can.
 goniphora (Say), 1839.
 sanguino-apicalis Godg. 1894.
 1588, **pacifica** Van D. 1908. Pacif.
 1589, **wickhami** Van D. 1908. Pacif.
 1590, **substriata** (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1591, **minuta** Funkh. 1915. S.

1592, *festina* (Say), 1830. S. & S. W.

† *uniformis* Stal. 1869.

1592a. *rufivitta* (Walk.) 1851.

1592b. *angulata* Van D. 1908.

1593, *protundata* Stal. 1869. S.

† *uniformis* Guer. 1857.

1594, *gillettei* Godg. 1892. W.

1595, *collina* Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

1596, *nigricans* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

1597, *franciscana* (Stal), 1859. Pacif.

1598, *lutea* (Walk.) 1851. E., Can.

pectoralis (Emm.) 1854.

† *festina* Prov. 1880.

1599, *diminuta* Van D. 1908. S.

1600, *nervosa* Buckt. 1903. N.

Genus *Stictolobus* Metc. 1916.

Orthotype *subulata* Say.

1601, *subulata* (Say), 1831. E.

Genus *Acutalis* Fairm. 1846.

Logotype *fusconervosa* Fairm.

1602, *tartarea* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

1602a. *semicrema* (Say), 1839.

anticonigra Fairm. 1846.

brunnea (Prov.) 1872.

1603, *inornata* Ball, 1905. S.

Genus *Micrutalis* Fowl. 1895.

Logotype *binaria* Fairm.

1604, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1605, *calva* (Say), 1830. E.

flavipennis (Germ.) 1835.

1605a. *illinoiensis* (Godg.) 1894.

1606, *occidentalis* (Godg.) 1894. W.

1606a. *binotata* (Godg.) 1894.

1607, *parva* (Godg.) 1894. W.

Genus *Parantonaë* Fowl. 1895.

Haplotype *dipteroides* Fowl.

1608, *hispida* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Tribe TELAMONINI Godg. 1892.

Genus *Carynota* Fh. 1851.

Optilete Stal. 1867.

Logotype *mera* Say.

1609, *mera* (Say), 1831. E., Can.

majus (Emmons), 1854.

strombergi Godg. 1894.

1610, *maculata* Funkh. 1915. S.

1611, *stupidia* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.

muskokensis Godg. 1894.

† *marmorata* (Prov.) 1889.

albopicta (Buckt.) 1902.

1612, *vera* Godg. 1895. E.

1613, *marmorata* (Say), 1831. E., Can.

tripartita (Walk.) 1851.

1614, *porphyrea* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.

picta Prov. 1880.

Genus *Thelia* A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *bimaculata* Fabr.

1615, *bimaculata* (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.

1616, *uhleri* Stal. 1869. E., Can.

Genus *Glossonotus* Butl. 1878.

Logotype *acuminatus* Fabr.

1617, *acuminatus* (Fabr.) 1775. E., Can.

1618, *turriculatus* (Emmons), 1854. E.

1619, *univittatus* (Harr.) 1841. E., Can.

1620, *godingi* (Van D.) 1895. E., Can.

† *univittata* (Fh.) 1851.

dorsalis (Buckt.) 1902.

1621, *cratægi* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

Genus *Heliria* Stal. 1867.

Logotype *cristata* Fairm.

1622, *cristata* (Fairm.) 1846. E.

fagi (Fh.) 1851.

acclivata (Emmons), 1854.

1623, *scalaris* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.

† *fagi* (Emmons), 1854.

1624, *projecta* (Butl.) 1878. E.

cucullata (Van D.) 1908.

1625, *strombergi* Godg. 1894. "Ill."

1626, *panoflava* Buckt. 1903. "N. Am."

Genus *Telamona* Fh. 1851.

Logotype *ampelopsidis* Harr.

1627, *alta* Funkh. 1915. S.

1628, *declivata* Van D. 1908. E.

1629, *pyramidata* Uhl. 1877. W.

1630, *barbata* Van D. 1908. E.

1631, *viridia* Ball. 1903. Ct. Pl.

1632, *obsoleta* Ball. 1903. E.

1633, *westcotti* Godg. 1894. E.

1634, *dubiosa* n. n. E.

irrorata Godg. 1894.

- 1635, **reclivata** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 † *cyrtops* Butl. 1878.
 1636, **lugubris** Ball, 1903. Gt. Pl.
 1637, **decorata** Ball, 1903. E.
 1638, **compacta** Ball, 1903.
 1639, **ehrhorni** Ball, 1903. S. W.
 1640, **molaris** Butl. 1878. Can.
 1641, **magniloba** Godg. 1894. "III."
 1642, **pruinosa** Ball, 1903. U. S.
 1643, **subfalcata** Van D. 1912. S.
 1644, **querci** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 § *quercus* Walk. 1852.
brunnicipennis Buckt. 1903.
 1645, **monticola** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
 1646, **ampelopsidis** (Harr.) 1841. E.
cissi (Harr.) 1833. MS.
cyrtops (Fairm.) 1846.
 † *monticola* Uhl. 1884.
 1647, **tristis** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 1647a, **coryli** Fh. 1851.
spreti Godg. 1894.
 1648, **concava** Fh. 1851. E.
ornata Emmons, 1854.
 1649, **sinuata** Fowl. 1896. S. W.
 1650, **præalta** Fowl. 1894. E., Can.
 1651, **unicolor** Fh. 1856. E., Can.
fasciata Fh. 1851.
diffusa (Walk.) 1856.
 1651a, **irrorata** Fh. 1856.
 1652, **extrema** Ball, 1903. E.
 1653, **collina** Walk. 1851. E.
turritella Buckt. 1903.
 1654, **maculata** Van D. 1908. E.
 1655, **excelsa** Fairm. 1846. E.
 1656, **mexicana** Stal, 1869. S. W.
 1657, **æconica** (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus **Telamonanthe** Baker, 1907.

Orthotype *rileyi* Godg.

- 1658, **rileyi** (Godg.) 1892. Pacif.
coquilletti (Godg.) 1894.
 1659, **pulchella** (Ball), 1903. Rk. Mts.
brevis (Ball), 1903.
 1660, **modesta** Godg. 1894. "III."

Genus **Archasia** Stal, 1867.

Logotype *galeata* Fabr.

- 1661, **galeata** (Fabr.) 1803. U. S., Can.
auriculata (Fh.) 1851.
 1662, **belfragei** Stal, 1869. E., Can.
canadensis Prov. 1889.
 1663, **pallida** Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."

Tribe **SMILIINI** Godg. 1892.

Genus **Smilia** Germ. 1833.

Logotype *centralis* Germ.

- 1664, **camelus** (Fabr.) 1803. E., Can.
 vittata A. & S. 1843.
compressa (Buckt.) 1903.
 1664a, **guttata** Fh. 1851.
 1664b, **zimmermanni** Fairm. 1846.
 1664c, **viridis** Godg.) 1894.
 1664d, **silvestrii** Mat. 1910.
 1665, **fasciata** A. & S. 1843. S.

Genus **Antianthe** Fowl. 1895.

Logotype *expansa* Germ.

|| *Janthe* Stal, 1867.

Agondas Kirk. 1902.

- 1666, **expansa** (Germ.) 1835. S. & S. W.
cucullata (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Cyrtolobus** Godg. 1892.

|| *Cyrtosia* Fh. 1851.

Cyrtoisa Kirk. 1903.

Logotype *fenestratus* Fh.

Subgenus *Cyrtolobus* Godg. 1892.

- 1667, **celsus** n. n. E.
 † *fenestratus* Van D. 1908.
 1668, **ovatus** Van D. 1908. E.
 1669, **fuliginosus** (Emmons), 1854. E.
 1670, **viridis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
 1671, **arcuatus** (Emmons), 1854. E.
 † *muticus* Van D. 1908. part.
 1672, **fenestratus** (Fh.) 1851. E.
 † *muticus* (Van D.) 1908. part.
 1673, **tuberosus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.
semifascia (Walk.) 1851.
 † *semifasciata* (Buckt.) 1903.
 1674, **vanduzii** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.
grandis Van D. 1908.
 1675, **sculptus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.
 1676, **discoidalis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
 1677, **cinctus** Van D. 1908. E.

- 1678, **van** (Say), 1831. E. U. S., Can.
 † *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1889.
 [varius Godg. MS.] Moore, 1907.
- 1679, **limus** Van D. 1908. S. W.
- 1680, **acutus** Van D. 1908. W.
- 1681, **maculifrontis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1682, **pallidifrontis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1683, **intermedius** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1684, **inermis** (Emmons), 1854. U. S.
- 1685, **griseus** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1686, **cinereus** (Emmons), 1854. E., Can.
ornata (Prov.) 1889.
- 1687, **fuscipennis** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1688, **maculata** (Buckt.) 1902.
- Subgenus *Atrynma* Stal, 1867.
 Haplotype *castaneæ* Fh.
- 1689, **simplex** Van D. 1908. S. W.
- 1690, **castaneæ** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- 1690a, **lineata** Buckt. 1903.
- 1690b, **nigricephala** (Emmons), 1854.
- 1691, **helena** Woodr. 1915. E.
- 1692, **querci** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- 1693, **inornata** (Say), 1831. E.
- Subgenus *Evashmeadea* Godg. 1894.
 † *Ashmeadea* Godg. 1892, nom. nud.
- Logotype *concinus* Godg.
- 1694, **concinus** Godg. 1894. S. W.
- Subgenus *Xantholobus* Van D. 1908.
 Orthotype *inflatus* Van D.
- 1695, **muticus** (Fabr.) 1777. E., Can.
trilineatus (Say), 1824.
- 1696, **lateralis** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1697, **inflatus** Van D. 1908. W.
- 1698, **nitidus** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1699, **tumidus** (Walk.) 1851. S.
- Genus **Ophiderma** Fairm. 1846.
 Haplotype *salamandra* Fairm.
- 1700, **salamandra** Fairm. 1846. E., Can.
- 1701, **pubescens** (Emmons), 1854. S. E.
 [obscura Van D. MS.] Mat. 1910.
- 1702, **flaviguttula** Godg. 1894. E.
- 1703, **flavicephala** Godg. 1894. E.
- 1704, **flava** Godg. 1894. E., Can.
 † *inornata* Prov. 1889.

- 1705, **pallida** Van D. 1908. S. W.
- 1706, **nigrocincta** Van D. 1908. Rk. Ms.
- Tribe **POLYGLYPTINI** Godg. 1892.
- Genus **Idioderma** Van D. 1909.
 Orthotype *virescens* Van D.
- 1707, **virescens** Van D. 1909. S.
- 1708, **varia** Van. 1909. S.
- Genus **Vanduzee** Godg. 1894.
Hypanastris Fowl. 1895.
 Orthotype *arcuata* Say.
- 1709, **arquata** (Say), 1831. E., Can.
- 1710, **triguttata** (Burm.) 1836. S. & S. W.
vestita Godg. 1894.
 [annexus (Townes.) MS.] 1892.
- 1711, **apicalis** (Walk.) 1851. "N. Am."
- 1712, **segmentata** (Fowl.) 1895. S. W.
- 1713, **læta** Godg. 1894. S. W.
- 1714, **bajula** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.
arizonensis (Godg.) 1894.
- Genus **Polyglypta** Burm. 1835.
 Haplotype *costata* Burm.
- 1715, **dorsalis** Burm. 1836. S.
pallipes Burm. 1836.
sicula A. & S. 1843.
nigella Fairm. 1846.
fusca Butl. 1878.
hordeacea Butl. 1878.
- Genus **Entylia** Germ. 1833.
 Logotype *sinuata* Fabr.
- 1716, **carinata** (Forst.) 1771. E., Can.
 † *gibbosa* (Gmel.) 1778.
bactriana Germ. 1835.
 † *sinuata* Fh. 1851.
indecisa Walk. 1851.
 † *emarginata* Emmons, 1854.
impedita Walk. 1858.
vittata (Buckt.) 1903.
- 1716a, **torva** Fh. 1851.
accisa Walk. 1851.
 † *concarva* Prov. 1889.
 † *sinuata* Buckt. 1903.
 † *conclisa* Buckt. 1903.
- 1716b, **reducta** Walk. 1851.
- 1717, **conclisa** Walk. 1851. E.
decisa Walk. 1851.

- 1718, *sinuata* (Fabr.) 1798. S.
emarginata (Fabr.) 1798.
 Genus **Publilia** Stal, 1867.
 Orthotype *concava* Say.
- 1719, *concava* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.
grisca Buckt. 1903.
- 1719a, *nigridorsum* Godg. 1894.
- 1720, *reticulata* Van D. 1908. S. E.
- 1721, *modesta* Uhl. 1876. W.
bicinctura Godg. 1892.
- Subfamily DARNINÆ Stal, 1866.
- Genus **Aconophora** Fairm. 1846.
 Logotype *laminata* Fairm.
- 1722, *lineosa* Walk. 1858. "N. Am."
- Genus **Stictopelta** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *bipunctata* Burm.
- 1723, *nova* Godg. 1892. S. W.
- 1724, *marmorata* Godg. 1892. S. W.
- 1725, *arizona* Godg. 1895. S. W.
- Subfamily HOPLOPHORINÆ Stal, 1866.
- Genus **Umbonia** Burm. 1835.
 Haplotype *spinosa* Fabr.
- 1726, *crassicornis* (A. & S.) 1843. S.
nigrita (A. & S.) 1843.
orozimbo Fairm. 1846.
media (Walk.) 1851.
picta Walk. 1858.
decorata Walk. 1858.
intermedia (Walk.) 1858.
- 1727, *amazili* Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."
- Genus **Platycotis** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *vittata* Fabr.
- 1728, *vittata* (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W.
sagittata (Germ.) 1821.
belligera (Say), 1824.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *vittrata* (Burm.) 1835.
humilis (Walk.) 1851.
viridescens (Walk.) 1851.
guttifera (Walk.) 1851.
nigro-maculata Prov. 1889.
 \S *nigrolineata* Godg. 1894.
- 1728a, *quadrivittata* (Say), 1831.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ -*lineata* (Germ.) 1835.
lineata (Fairm.) 1846.
porrecta (Walk.) 1851.
- \S *rubrivittata* Walk. 1851.
 \S $\frac{1}{4}$ -*maculata* Godg. 1894.
- 1729, *minax* Godg. 1892. Pacif.
asodalis (Godg.) 1892.
- Genus **Lophopelta** Stal, 1869.
 Logotype *tuberculata* Fairm.
- 1730, *tuberculata* (Fairm.) 1846. Pacif.
- Subfamily MEMBRACINÆ Stal, 1866.
- Genus **Membracis** Fabr. 1775.
 Logotype *atrata* Fabr.
- 1731, *mexicana* Guer. 1843. Pacif.
stolida Fairm. 1846.
scxmaculata Walk. 1858.
- 1732, *inigra* (Oliv.) 1792. "W."
compressa Fabr. 1803.
- Genus **Enochphyllum** A. & S. 1843.
 Logotype *cruentatum* Germ.
- Subgenus *Phyllotropis* Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *fasciatum* Gmel.
- 1733, *?fasciatum* (Gmel.) 1767 "N. Am."
cucullata (A. & S.) 1843.
- Genus **Campylenchia** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *curvata* Fabr.
- 1734, *latipes* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. W.
antonina (Walk.) 1851.
venosa (Walk.) 1851.
frigida (Walk.) 1851.
bimacula (Walk.) 1851.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *curvata* Stal, 1869. part.
- Genus **Enchenopa** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *monoceros* Germ.
- 1735, *binotata* (Say), 1824. E., Can.
brevis Walk. 1851.
bifusifera Walk. 1858.
porrecta Buckt. 1902.
- 1736, *permutata* Van D. 1908. W.
- Genus **Leioscyta** Fowl. 1894.
 Orthotype *pallidipennis* Stal.
- 1737, *ferruginipennis* (Godg.) 1894. W.
- 1737a, *testacea* Van D. 1908.
- 1738, *pallidipennis* (Stal), 1869. S. W.
- Genus **Multareis** Godg. 1895.
 Orthotype *cornutus* Godg.
- 1739, *cornutus* Godg. 1895. W.

Genus **Tylopelta** Fowl. 1894.

Haplotype *gibbera* Stal.

1740, **gibbera** (Stal.), 1869. S. W.

americana (Godg.) 1894.

1741, **brevis** Van D. 1908. S.

Genus **Bolbonota** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *nisus* Germ.

Subgenus **Tubercunota** Godg. 1893.

Orthotype *melæna* Germ.

1742, **tuberculata** (Coquerb.) 1801. S.

Subgenus **Bolbonota** A. & S. Godg. 1893.

1743, **dubiosa** Van D. 1914. "N. Am."

‡ *auroscricca* Fowl. 1894.

Genus **Centrodontus** Godg. 1892.

Orthotype *atlas* Godg.

1744, **atlas** (Godg.) 1892. S. W.

Genus **Philya** Walk. 1858.

Acchmophora Stal. 1869.

Haplotype *bicolor* Walk.

1745, **ferruginosa** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.

1746, **californensis** (Godg.) 1894. Pacif.

Subfamily **CENTROTINÆ** (Stal.), 1866.

Genus **Microcentrus** Stal. 1869.

Phaulocentrus Fowl. 1896.

Family **CICADELLIDÆ** (Latr.) 1825.

Jassoides Van D. 1892.

Jassina Stal. 1858.

Subfamily **PAROPINÆ** (Fieb.) 1866.

Koebeliina Bak. 1897.

Megophthalmina Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Koebelia** Bak. 1897.

Orthotype *californica* Bak.

1754, **californica** Bak. 1897. Pacif.

1755, **irrorata** Ball, 1909. S. W.

1756, **coronata** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

1757, **grossa** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

Genus **Paropulopa** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *lineata* Fieb.

1758, **interrupta** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

1759, **friscana** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

1760, **arborea** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

1761, **californica** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

Centruchoides Fowl. 1896.

Orthotype *caryæ* Fitch.

1747, **caryæ** (Fitch). 1851. E., Can.

1748, **perdita** (A. & S.) 1843. S. E.

liebecki (Godg.) 1894.

[*capra* Mels. MS.] (Godg.) 1893.

Genus **Platycentrus** Stal. 1869.

Logotype *acuticornis* Stal.

1749, **acuticornis** Stal. 1869. S. W.

Genus **Tylocentrus** Van D. 1908.

Haplotype *reticulatus* Van D.

1750, **reticulatus** Van D. 1908. W.

Genus **Tuberculocentrus** Godg. 1895.

Haplotype *solus* Godg.

1751, **solus** Godg. 1895. Pacif.

Genus **Centrotus** Fabr. 1803.

Logotype *cornutus* Linn.

1752, **cornutus** (Linn.) 1758. E.

fuscus (DeG.) 1773.

Subfamily **ETALIONINÆ** (Ashm.) 1889.

Genus **Aetalion** Latr. 1810.

‡ *Cetalion* Leach. 1815.

Orthotype *reticulata* Fabr.

1753, **nervosum-punctatum** Sign. 1851. S.
[W.]

Subfamily **BYTHIOSCOPINÆ** (Dohrn),

Agalliina Kirk. 1906. [1859.

Eurymelini Kirk. 1907.

Genus **Agallia** Curt. 1833.

Haplotype *puncticeps* Germ.

Subgenus *Agalliopsis* Kirk. 1907.

Orthotype *novella* Say.

♂ 1762, **novella** (Say). 1831. U. S., Can. ♀

§ *nobilis* Forbes. 1884.

1763, **oculata** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.

Subgenus *Agallia* Curt. Kirk. 1907.

1764, **4-punctata** (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.

[*flaccida* Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.

canadensis (Van D.) 1892.

1765, *constricta* Van D. 1894. S.

1766, *deleta* Van D. 1909. S.

Subgenus *Aceratagallia* Kirk. 1907.

Ceratagallia Kirk. 1907.

Orthotype *sanguinolenta* Prov.

1767, *sanguinolenta* (Prov.) 1872. U. S.,

siccifolius (Uhl.) 1876. [Can.

1768, *uhleri* Van D. 1894. W.

1769, *gilletti* O. & B. 1898. S. W.

1770, *bigeloviae* Bak. 1896. W.

1771, *cinerea* O. & B. 1898. W.

inconspicua Bak. 1898.

1772, *californica* Bak. 1898. Pacif.

1773, *lyrata* Bak. 1898. Pacif.

† *perigrinans*? O. & B. 1898.

1774, ?*perigrinans* Stal. 1859. "Calif."

Genus *Idiocerus* Lewis, 1835.

Haplotype *adustus* H. S.

1775, *amoenus* Van D. 1894. Pacif.

1775a, *depictus* Ball, 1902.

1776, *amabilis* Ball, 1902. W.

1777, *nervatus* Van D. 1894. U. S.

1778, *pallidus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

obsoletus (Walk.) 1851.

§ *unicolor* Osb. 1892.

1779, *suturalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

1779a, *lunaris* Ball, 1902.

1779b, *continuus* Ball, 1902.

1779c, *vagus* Ball, 1902.

1780, *duzei* Prov. 1890. E.

perplexus G. & B. 1895.

1781, *alternatus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

interruptus G. & B. 1895.

1782, *verticis* (Say), 1831. W.

1783, *concinus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.

1784, *rufus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1784a, *cingulatus* Ball, 1902.

1785, *musteus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.

1786, *obstinatus* Ball, 1902. S. W.

1787, *morosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1788, *verrucosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1789, *ensiger* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1790, *productus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1791, *femoratus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1792, *moniliferæ* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.

1793, *scurra* (Germ.) 1834. E.

crenatus (Germ.) 1834.

germari Fieb. 1868.

1794, *formosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1795, *lachrymalis* Fh. 1851. E.

† *subbifasciatus* Prov. 1890.

1796, *ramentosus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.

† *verticis* Prov. 1890.

mimicus G. & B. 1895.

brunneus O. & B. 1898.

1797, *snowi* G. & B. 1895. E.

1798, *dolosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

1799, *distinctus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1800, *cratægi* Van D. 1890. E., Can.

1801, *provancheri* Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.

† *clitellarius* Prov. 1890.

1802, *fitchi* Van D. 1909. E., Can.

|| *maculipennis* Fh. 1851.

1803, ?*striola* Fieb. 1868. Alaska.

Genus *Macropsis* Lewis, 1835.

Pediopsis Burm. 1838.

Logotype *virescens* Fabr.

1804, *nubila* (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

1805, *punctifrons* (Van D.) 1889. S. W.

1806, *reversalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.

1807, *gleditschiæ* (O. & B.) 1898. E.

1808, *virescens* (Fabr.) 1794. E.

1808a, *graminea* (Fabr.) 1798.

1809, *viridis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1810, *occidentalis* (Van D.) 1889. Pacif.

1811, *suturalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.

1812, *crocea* (O. & B.) 1898. E.

1813, *trivialis* (Ball), 1902. Rk. Mts.

1814, *erythrocephala* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.

1815, *basalis* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can. [Mts.

1815a, *fumipennis* (G. & B.) 1895.

1816, *bicolor* (Osb.) 1915. E.

1817, *canadensis* (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

† *flavescens* (Van D.) 1889.

1818, *bifasciata* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can.

1819, *nigricans* n. n. E., Can.

† *trimaculata* (Van D.) 1889.

† *bifasciata* (Osb.) 1905.

1820, *ferrugineoides* (Van D.) 1889. U. S.

† *bifasciata* (G. & B.) 1895.

- 1821, **trimaculata** (Fh.) 1851, E., Can.
insignis (Van D.) 1889.
 1822, **sordida** (Van D.) 1894, Rk. Mts.
 1823, **tristis** (Van D.) 1890, Rk. Mts.

Genus **Oncopsis** Burm. 1838.

† *Bythoscopus* A. & S. 1843.

† *Athysanus* Fh. 1851.

† *Macropsis* Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *flavicollis* Linn.

- 1824, **variabilis** (Fh.) 1851, E., Can.
zflatus (Walk.) 1851.
 † *clitellarius* (Prov.) 1872.
 § *variegatus* (Prov.) 1889.
 ♂ *abietis* (Fh.) 1851.
 1824a, **coloradensis** (Bak.) 1898.
 1825, **sobrius** (Walk.) 1851, N., Can.
 1826, **cognatus** (Van D.) 1899, N., Can.
 1827, **truncatus** (Bak.) 1898, E.
 1828, **fitchi** n. n., E., Can.

fenestratus (Fh.) 1851.

- 1829, **pruni** (Prov.) 1899, N., Can.

- 1830, **minor** (Fh.) 1851, N., Can.

ocellatus (Prov.) 1872.

- 1831, **nigrinasi** (Fh.) 1851, N., Can.

flavescens (Prov.) 1872.

† *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1899.

- 1832, **fagi** (Fh.) 1851, E.

- 1833, **distinctus** (Van D.) 1899, E., Can.

Genus **Straganiopsis** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype *idioceroides* Bak.

- 1834, **idioceroides** (Bak.) 1900, S. W.

Genus **Bythoscopus** Germ. 1833.

† *Jassus* Fall. 1826.

Batracomorphus Lewis. 1835.

† *Macropsis* A. & S. 1843.

Stragania Stal. 1892.

Pachyopsis Uhl. 1877.

Gargaropsis Fowl. 1896.

Logotype *lunio* Linn.

- 1835, **lætus** (Uhl.) 1877, Rk. Mts.

- 1835a, **pætus** (Ball.) 1900.

- 1836, **apicalis** (O. & B.) 1898, E.

alabamensis (Bak.) 1900.

- 1837, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877, S. & W.

- 1838, **misellus** (Stal.) 1864, S. W.

- 1839, **rufoscutellatus** (Bak.) 1900, W.

- 1840, **bisignatus** (Ball.) 1902, Rk. Mts.

- 1841, **franciscanus** (Bak.) 1903, Pacif.

- 1842, **humilis** (Stal.) 1864, Pacif.

- 1843, **ater** (Bak.) 1900, Pacif.

♀ *magnus* (Bak.) 1900.

- 1844, **californicus** (Bak.) 1900, W.

- 1845, **grandis** (Ball.) 1900, S. W.

Subfamily CICADELLINÆ n. n.

Tettigonioidæ Spin. 1850.

Tettigoniellidæ Melich. 1905.

Tetigoniine Kirk. 1906.

Tribe CICADELLINÆ n. n.

Tettigonides A. & S. 1843.

Proconida Stal. 1869.

Tettigoniellini Jacoby. 1905.

Tetigoniini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Oncometopia** Stal. 1869.

† *Proconia* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *undata* Fabr.

- 1846, **undata** (Fabr.) 1794, S. E. ♀

orbata (Fabr.) 1798.

nigricans (Walk.) 1851.

clavator (Walk.) 1851.

lucerna (Walk.) 1851.

marginata (Walk.) 1851.

badia (Walk.) 1851.

scutellata (Walk.) 1851.

tenebrosa (Walk.) 1851.

flagrata (Walk.) 1851.

alpha Fowl. 1899.

garryæ Ckl. 1903.

- 1847, **lateralis** (Fabr.) 1798, U. S., Can. ♀

marginella (Fabr.) 1803.

costalis (Fabr.) 1803.

striata (Walk.) 1851.

tugens (Walk.) 1851.

pyrrhotelus (Walk.) 1851.

- 1847a, **limbata** (Say.) 1825.

septentrionalis (Walk.) 1858.

Genus **Homalodisca** Stal. 1869.

Logotype *triosera* Fabr.

- 1848, **triquetra** (Fabr.) 1803, S. E.

tripunctis (Germ.) 1821.

conjugata (Say.) 1832.

- ?ichthyocephala* (Sign.) 1854.
admittens (Walk.) 1858.
aurigena (Walk.) 1858.
excludens (Walk.) 1858.
 1849, *liturata* Ball, 1901. S. W.
 1850, *insolita* (Walk.) 1858. S. W.
 Genus **Aulacizes** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype quadripunctata Germ.
 1851, *irrorata* (Fabr.) 1794. S. E.
nigripennis (Fabr.) 1794.
ruficentris Walk. 1851.
 1852, *?pollinosa* Fowl. 1901. S.
 Genus **Cicadella** Latr. 1817.
 || *Tetigonia* Geoff. 1762.
 † *Cicada* Fabr. 1775.
 || *Tettigonia* Oliv. 1789.
Amblycephalus Curt. 1833.
Tetigonia Kirk. 1900.
Tettigoniella Jacoby. 1903.
 Orthotype *viridis* Linn.
 1853, *viridis* (Linn.) 1758. Can.
 1854, *hieroglyphica* (Say), 1831. W.
 1854a, *dolobrata* (Ball), 1901.
 1854b, *uhleri* (Ball), 1901.
 1854c, *confluens* (Uhl.) 1861.
 • 1855, *gothica* (Sign.) 1854. E., Can. & Y.
 † *hieroglyphica* (Harr.) 1835.
similis (Woodw.) 1887.
 1856, *circellata* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.
 † *atropunctata* (Ball), 1901.
 1857, *dohrnii* (Sign.) 1855. S. W.
aurora (Bak.) 1898.
delicata (Fowl.) 1900.
 1858, *occatoria* (Say), 1831. S. E.
compta (Fowl.) 1900.
 Genus **Kolla** Dist. 1908.
 Orthotype *insignis* Dist.
 1859, *bifida* (Say), 1831. E., Can.
tenella (Walk.) 1851.
 1859a, *fasciata* (Walk.) 1851. S.
fuscolinella (Fowl.) 1900.
 1860, *geometrica* (Sign.) 1854. S. E.
psittacella (Fowl.) 1900.
 1861, *hartii* (Ball), 1901. S. E.
 1862, *similis* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 † *herbida* (Sign.) 1854.
 † *communis* (Walk.) 1858.
prolixa (Fowl.) 1900.
 Genus **Helochara** Fh. 1851.
 Haplotype *communis* Fh.
 1863, *communis* Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.
herbida (Walk.) 1851.
 Genus **Graphocephala** n. gen.
 † *Dicrocephala* Ball, 1901.
 Orthotype *coccinea* Forst.
 • 1864, *coccinea* (Forst.) 1771. E., Can.
quadricittata (Say), 1831.
picta (Walk.) 1851.
?idonea (Fowl.) 1900.
 1864a, *teliformis* (Walk.) 1851.
 • 1865, *versuta* (Say), 1831. S. E. & A.
redacta (Fowl.) 1900.
 1865a, *lineiceps* (Spin.) 1858. S. W.
 1866, *cythura* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.
 Genus **Dræculacephala** Ball, 1901.
 Orthotype *mollipes* Say.
 1867, *floridana* Ball, 1901. S.
 1868, *7-guttata* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1869, *balli* Van D. 1915. S.
 1870, *acuta* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1871, *bradleyi* Van D. 1915. S.
 1872, *producta* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1873, *angulifera* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 • 1874, *mollipes* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. & W.
?innotata (Walk.) 1851.
antica (Walk.) 1851.
viridis (Prov.) 1872.
 † *viridis* (Prov.) 1880.
 1875, *minor* (Walk.) 1851. S. & W.
 † *producta* (Van D.) 1894.
 1876, *inscripta* Van D. 1915. S.
 1877, *manitobiana* Ball, 1901. N., Can.
 1878, *crassicornis* Van D. 1915. Pacif.
 1879, *noveboracensis* (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.
prasina (Walk.) 1851.
 † *mollipes* (Prov.) 1880.
 1880, *gillettei* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 • 1881, *reticulata* (Sign.) 1854. S. & S. W. & A.
flaviceps (Riley), 1880.
deducta (Fowl.) 1900.

Genus **Pagaronia** Ball, 1902.

Haplotype 13-punctata Ball.

- 1882, **13-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1882a, **triunata** Ball, 1902.
 1882b, **octopunctata** Kirk, 1909.
 1883, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

Genus **Eucanthus** L. & S. 1825.‡ *Ecacanthus* Germ. 1833.

- 1884, **acuminatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.
interstincta (Fall.) 1826.
germari (Curt.) 1833.
orbitalis Fh. 1851.
 1885, **interruptus** (Linn.) 1758. S.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlb. 1871.

Haplotype reuteri Sahlb.

- 1886, **uhleri** Bak. 1898. Pacif.

Genus **Errhomenellus** Put. 1886.‡ *Errhomenus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype brachypterus Fieb.

- 1887, **montanus** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
 1888, **lineatus** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.
 1889, **oregonensis** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.
 1890, **friscanus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 1891, **irroratus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1892, **maculatus** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
 1893, **aridus** Ball, 1909. W.

Subfamily GYPOXINÆ Berg. 1879.

Scarides A. & S. 1843.*Penthimiine* Kirk, 1906.Genus **Penthimia** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype nigra Goeze.

- 1894, **americana** Fh. 1851. N., Can.
vicaria Walk. 1851.
picta Prov. 1872.

Genus **Zinneca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype flavidorsum A. & S.

- 1895, **flavidorsum** A. & S. 1843. E.

Genus **Gypona** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype glauca Fabr.

- 1896, **rugosa** Spangb. 1878. U. S., Can.
 1897, **8-lineata** (Say), 1824. E., Can.
 1898, **cana** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.
8-lineata var. *a* (Say), 1824.
 † *flavilineata* Spangb. 1878.

‡ *octolineata* Uhl. 1884.‡ *quebecensis* Prov. 1889.

- 1899, **quebecensis** Prov. 1872. E., Can.
 1900, **pruinosa** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1901, **scrupulosa** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1902, **ramosa** Kirk. 1907. S. W.
 1903, **olivacea** Spangb. 1881. "N. Am."
 1904, **striata** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.
flavilineata Fh. 1851.
 ‡ *8-lineata* Woodw. 1887.
 1905, **verticalis** Stal. 1864. W.
mexicana Spangb. 1878.

- 1906, **melanota** Spangb. 1878. E. N.Y., W.
nigra Woodw. 1887.

- 1907, **bimaculata** Spangb. 1878. W.
 1908, **unicolor** Stal. 1864. W.
 1909, **dorsalis** Spangb. 1878. S. W.
 1910, **bipunctulata** Woodw. 1887. E.
 1911, **angulata** Spangb. 1878. W.
 1912, **tenella** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1913, **geminata** Osb. 1905. E.
 1914, **meditabunda** Spangb. 1878. S. W.
 1915, **citrina** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1916, **woodworthi** Van D. 1914. E.
 ‡ *bimaculata* Woodw. 1887.
 [*colon* Uhl. MS.] Osb. 1892.
 1917, **pectoralis** Spangb. 1878. N., Can.
albimarginata Woodw. 1887.
hullensis Prov. 1889.

- 1918, **pauperata** Spangb. 1881. "Am. Sept."
 1919, **limbatipennis** Spangb. 1878. E.
 1920, **puncticollis** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1921, **quadri-notata** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1922, **albosignata** Uhl. 1895. E.
 1923, **scarlatina** Fh. 1851. E.
 1924, **irrorella** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1925, **sanguinolenta** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1926, **modesta** Spangb. 1883. E.
 1927, **grisea** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1928, **fraterna** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1929, **cinerea** Uhl. 1877. E.

Genus **Xerophlea** Germ. 1839.*Mesodicus* Fieb. 1866.*Parapholis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype viridis Fabr.

- 1930, **viridis** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.
grisca Germ. 1839.
virescens Stal. 1854.
pellata (Uhl.) 1877.
- 1931, **major** Bak. 1898. E. 88.
 Subfamily JASSINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.
 Tribe ACUCEPHALINI (Dohrn), 1859.
 Genus **Stroggylocephalus** Flor. 1861.
 ‡ *Strongylocephalus* Kirsch. 1868.
 Haplotype *agrestis* Fall.
- 1932, **agrestis** (Fall.) 1806. N. 88.
mixta (Say), 1825.
 Genus **Acucephalus** Germ. 1833.
Aphrodes Curt. 1833.
 ‡ *Acocephalus* Burm. 1835.
Pholetera Zett. 1840.
Anoscopus Kirschb. 1868.
 Logotype *nervosus* Schrank.
- 1933, **nervosus** (Schrank), 1781. N., Can.
costata (Panz.) 1799.
striata (Fabr.) 1803.
transversa (Fabr.) 1803.
striatella (Fabr.) 1803.
rustica (Fabr.) 1803.
fasciatus Curt. 1836.
sparsus Curt. 1836.
cardui Curt. 1836.
obscurus Curt. 1836.
rugosus Curt. 1836.
unicolor Curt. 1836.
pallidus Curt. 1836.
bicinctus Curt. 1836.
pulcherrulentus (Curt.) 1836.
adustus Hardy, 1846.
meratii Guér. ?
- 1934, **fuscofasciatus** (Goeze), 1778. E.
transversalis (Foucr.) 1785.
bistriata (Gmel.) 1788.
serratula (Fabr.) 1794.
 † *brunneo-bifasciatus* Sign. 1879.
- 1935, **flavostriatus** (Donov.) 1799. E.
regularis (Germ.) 1821.
 § *flavo-lineatus* Sign. 1879.
 § *flavostriatus* Edwards, 1896.
- 1936, **albifrons** (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.
nitidula (Donov.) 1799.
concinna (Curt.) 1837.
testudo (Curt.) 1837.
nigropunctata (Zett.) 1840.
livens (Zett.) 1840.
zalbiger (Germ.) 1821.
interruptus Scott, 1873.
polystolus Scott, 1873.
circumflexus Prov. 1889.
 † *mixtus* Van D. 1890.
- 1937, **placidus** (Prov.) 1889. Can.
 Genus **Memnonia** Ball, 1899.
 Orthotype *consobrina* Ball.
- 1938, **consobrina** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 1939, **fraterna** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 Genus **Xestocephalus** Van D. 1894.
 Logotype *pulicarius* Van D.
- 1940, **pulicarius** Van D. 1894. E., Can.
 1941, **superbus** (Prov.) 1890. E., Can.
fulvocapitatus Van D. 1894.
- 1942, **tessellatus** Van D. 1894. S.
 1943, **coronatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 1944, **nigrifrons** Osb. 1915. E.
 1945, **brunneus** Van D. 1907. E.
- Genus **Nionia** Ball, 1915.
 Orthotype *palmeri* Van D.
- 1946, **palmeri** (Van D.) 1891. E.
 Tribe JASSINI (Dohrn), 1859.
 Division DORYDIARIA (Fieb.) 1872.
Cephalelini Kirk. 1907.
Hecalusaria Dist. 1908.
- Genus **Dorycephalus** Kusch. 1866.
 Type *baeri* Kusch.
- 1947, **platyrhynchus** Osb. 1894. Gt. Pl.
 1948, **vanduzei** O. & B. 1898. E.
- Genus **Neoslossonia** Van D. 1909.
 Orthotype *putnami* Osb.
- 1949, **putnami** (Osb.) 1907. S.
atra Van D. 1909.
- Genus **Hecalus** Stal. 1864.
Glossocratus Fieb. 1866.
 Logotype *paykulli* Stal.
- 1950, **apicalis** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1951, **bracteatus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 1952, **lineatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.
 ♂ *fenestratus* (Uhl.) 1877.

Genus **Spangbergiella** Sign. 1879.

Haplotype *vulnerata* Uhl.

- 1953, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1877. E.
 + *laccata* Sign. 1877.

- 1954, **mexicana** Bak. 1897. S.

Genus **Parabolocratus** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *glaucescens* Fieb.

- 1955, **viridis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.
 [*reverta* (Uhl.) MS.] 1872.

- 1955a, **montanus** Ball, 1899.

- 1956, **major** Osb. 1915. E.

- 1957, **flavidus** Sign. 1879. S.

- 1958, **brunneus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Dicyphonia** Ball, 1899.

Orthotype *ramentosa* Ball.

- 1959, **ramentosa** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

- 1960, **ornata** (Bak.) 1900. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Cochlorhinus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *pluto* Uhl.

- 1961, **pluto** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Genus **Uhleriella** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *coquilletti* Van D.

- 1962, **coquilletti** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1963, **stygica** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

- 1964, **signata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Genus **Huleria** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *4-punctata* Ball.

- 1965, **4-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Division DELTOCEPHALARIA Van D. 1892.

Genus **Aligia** Ball, 1907.

+ *Illygus* Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *jucunda* Uhl.

- 1966, **inscripta** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1967, **oculea** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 1968, **jucunda** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

- 1969, **munda** (Ball), 1901. W.

- 1970, **modesta** (O. & B.) 1868. E.

- 1971, **manitou** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Mesamia** Ball, 1907.

Orthotype *nigridorsum* Ball.

+ *Paramesus* Van D. 1892.

- 1972, **nigridorsum** Ball, 1907. E., Rk. Mts.
 + *twiningi* (Van D.) 1894.

+ *jucundus* (O. & B.) 1895.

- 1973, **straminea** (Osb.) 1898. Gt. Pl.

- 1974, **coloradensis** (O. & B.) 1895. Rk.
 immaculatus (Ball), 1905. [Mts.]

- 1975, **vitellina** (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.

+ *twiningi* (Uhl.) 1878.

+ *furcatus* (Osb.) 1900.

- 1976, **palliolata** (Ball), 1902. S. W.

- 1977, **illumina** Ball, 1909. S. W.

- 1978, **irrorrella** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.

Genus **Scaphoideus** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *immistus* Say.

- 1979, **fasciatus** Osb. 1900. S.

- 1980, **sanctus** (Say), 1831. E.

+ *picturatus* Osb. 1898.

- 1981, **neglectus** Osb. 1910. S.

+ *sanctus* Van D. 1894.

+ *fasciatus* Van D. 1909.

- 1982, **cruciatus** Osb. 1910. S. E.

+ *sanctus* Osb. 1905.

- 1983, **auronitens** Prov. 1889. E., Can.

[*arcatus* Harr. MS.] Hitch. 1835.

- 1984, **jucundus** Uhl. 1889. E., Can.

- 1985, **unicolor** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1986, **albonotatus** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1987, **consors** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1988, **scalaris** Van D. 1890. U. S.

- 1989, **lobatus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1990, **ochraceus** Osb. 1898. E.

- 1991, **productus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1992, **carinatus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1993, **nigricans** Osb. 1910. E.

- 1994, **intricatus** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1995, **luteolus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1996, **immistus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

- 1996a, **minor** Osb. 1900.

- 1996b, **major** Osb. 1900.

- 1996c, **incisus** Osb. 1900.

- 1997, **melanotus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1998, **obtusus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1999, **cinerosus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 2000, **opalinus** Osb. 1905. E.

- 2001, **fumidus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 2002, **bicolor** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.
 2003, **blandus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2004, **pellucidus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 2005, **catalinus** Ball, 1909. S. W.
 2006, **scrupulosus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2006a, **reductus** Ball, 1909.
 2007, **irroratus** Osb, 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Platymetopius** Burm. 1840.

Proceps M. & R. 1855.

Logotype undatus DeGeer.

- 2008, **hyalinus** Osb, 1900. E.
 2009, **modestus** Stal, 1854. "Carol."
 2010, **pyrops** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2011, **nigriviridis** Ball, 1909. W.
 2011a, **dixianus** Ball, 1909.
 2012, **majestus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 2013, **elegans** Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2014, **acutus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.
 2014a, **dubius** Van D. 1910.
 † **latus** Van D. 1908.
 2015, **oregonensis** Bak, 1900. W.
 2016, **latus** Bak, 1900. N., Can.
 2017, **cuprescens** Osb, 1905. N., Can.
 2018, **slossoni** Van D. 1910. S.
 2019, **cinereus** O. & B. 1897. S.
 2020, **angustatus** Osb, 1905. E.
 2021, **fulvus** Osb, 1905. E.
 2022, **dorsalis** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.
 2023, **frontalis** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.
 2024, **nasutus** Van D. 1907. W.
 2025, **loricatus** Van D. 1894. S. & S. W.
 2026, **irroratus** Van D. 1910. W.
 2027, **verecundus** Van D. 1910. S.
 † **obscurus** Van D. 1909.
 2028, **scriptus** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.
 2029, **magdalenensis** Prov. 1889. E., Can. **N.Y.**
 obscurus Osb, 1905.
 2030, **brevis** Van D. 1907. Pacif.
 2031, **fuscifrons** Van D. 1894. W.
 abruptus Ball, 1909.
 Genus **Deltocephalus** Burm. 1840.
 Logotype pulicarius Fall.
 2032, **productus** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 2033, **bilineatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2034, **imputans** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2035, **areolatus** Ball, 1899. U. S.
 2036, **albidus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2037, **funabulus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2038, **slossoni** Ball, 1905. S.
 2039, **inflatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2040, **flexulosus** Ball, 1899. Gt. Pl.
 2041, **sandersi** Osb, 1907. S.
 2042, **pictus** Osb, 1907. S.
 2043, **visendus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2044, **reflexus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2045, **pectinatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2046, **fraternus** Ball, 1911. S.
 2047, **mendosus** Ball, 1911. S.
 2048, **abbreviatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2049, **stylatus** Ball, 1899. E.
 2050, **grammicus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.
 2051, **configuratus** Uhl. 1878. N., Can.
 2052, **ocellaris** (Fall.) 1826. Rk. Mts.
 2053, **sayii** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
 2054, **miscellus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 2055, **weedi** Van D. 1892. S.
 2056, **micarius** Ball, 1911. S.
 2057, **obtectus** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2058, **infumatus** Osb, 1915. E.
 2059, **compactus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2060, **vinnulus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2061, **callidus** Ball, 1899. Pacif.
 2062, **apicatus** Osb, 1900. E.
 2063, **inimicus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. **N.Y.**
 6-punctatus (Prov.) 1872.
 2064, **arundinens** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2065, **flavicosta** Stal, 1862. E. **va**
 flavocostatus Van D. 1892.
 retrorsus Uhl. 1895.
 2066, **signatifrons** Van D. 1892. E.
 2067, **vinculatus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 2068, **cruciatus** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2069, **sexmaculatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2070, **blandus** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.
 2071, **debilis** Uhl. 1876. N., Can.
 2072, **abdominalis** (Fabr.) 1803. N., Can.
 || **bicolor** (Fabr.) 1794.
 balteata (Zett.) 1840.
 juvenca (Hardy), 1846.

2073. **pascuellus** (Fall.) 1826. N., Can.
punctipes Zett. 1840.
fuscusignatus Dahlb. 1850.
+ minkii Prov. 1880.
2074. **parvulus** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.
2075. **melsheimerii** Fh. 1851. 1851. E., Can.
minimus O. & B. 1897.
2076. **monticola** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
2077. **collinus** Dahlb. 1850. Gt. Pl.
aridellus Boh. 1850.
2078. **ordinatus** Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
2079. **affinis** G. & B. 1895. N., Can.
+ melsheimeri Van D. 1890.
+ debilis Osb. 1891.
2080. **unicoloratus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
§ unicolorus O. & B. 1897.
2081. **oculatus** O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.
2082. **littoralis** Ball. 1905. E.
2083. **sylvestris** O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
2084. **vicilinus** Crumb. 1915. S.
2085. **lividellus** (Zett.) 1840. Grnld.
frigidus Boh. 1845.
2086. **cinerosus** Van D. 1892. Pacif.
§ cinereus O. & B. 1897.
2087. **bimaculatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
2088. **flavo-virens** G. & B. 1895. U. S., Can.
2089. **simplex** Van D. 1892. E.
simplarius (O. & B.) 1902.
2090. **osborni** Van D. 1892. E.
2091. **auratus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
2092. **paludosus** Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
2093. **obesus** O. & B. 1898. S. W.
2094. **satur** Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
2095. **castoreus** Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
2096. **caperatus** Ball. 1900. E.
2097. **balli** n. n. E.
+ nigrifrons Van D. 1894.
2098. **fuscinervosus** Van D. 1894. W.
2099. **punctatus** (O. & B.) 1898. Gt. Pl.
2100. **vanduzei** G. & B. 1895. W.
artemisie (G. & B.) 1895.
2101. **sonorus** Ball. 1900. S. & S. W.
2102. **gnarus** Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
2103. **evansi** Ashm. 1904. Alask.
2104. **harrimani** Ashm. 1904. Alask.

2105. **concentricus** Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.
flavomarginatus (G. & B.) 1895.
2106. **cookei** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Lonatura** O. & B. 1898.

Logotype *catalina* O. & B.

2107. **catalina** O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
2108. **minuta** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.
2109. **megalopa** O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
2110. **salsura** Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
2111. **bicolor** Van D. 1900. S.
2112. **noctivaga** Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
2113. **nebulosa** Ball. 1900. Rk. Mts.

Division **EUSCELISARIA** n. n.

Athysanini Van D. 1892.

Phrynomorphini Kirk. 1907.

Thamnotettixaria Dist. 1908.

Genus **Aconura** Leth. 1876.

Athysanella Bak. 1898.

Logotype *jakovlevi* Leth.

2114. **attenuata** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2115. **magdalena** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2116. **occidentalis** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2117. **acuticauda** (Bak.) 1898. N., Can.
2118. **robusta** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2119. **incongrua** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2120. **minuta** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
2121. **argenteolus** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.
2122. **labiata** (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2122a. **rufus** (Gill.) 1898.
2123. **atropunctata** (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Nephotettix** Mats. 1902.

Logotype *apicalis* Motsch.

2124. **terebrans** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
2125. **curtipennis** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Driotura** O. & B. 1898.

Logotype *gammaroides* Van D.

2126. **gammaroides** (Van D.) 1894. E. ✱
- 2126a. **flava** O. & B. 1898.
- 2126b. **fulva** Ball. 1903.
2127. **robusta** O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2127a. **vittata** Ball. 1903.
2128. **ornata** (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Euscelis** Brul. 1832.

Phrynomorphus Curt. 1833.

Opsius Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *lineolatus* Brul.

Subgenus *Athysanus* Burm. 1838.

Limotettix Sahlbg. 1871.

Legotype *argentatus* (Fabr.)

2129, **magnus** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2130, **frigidus** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2131, **exitiosus** (Uhl.) 1880. U. S.

2132, **striolus** (Fall.) 1806. N., Can.

frenatus (Germ.) 1821.

2133, **parallelus** (Van D.) 1891. N., Can.

Subgenus *Euscelis* Brullé.

Conosanus O. & B. 1902.

2134, **extrusus** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can. **n.1.**

venosus (Osb.) 1905.

2135, **alpinus** (Ball), 1899. N.

2136, **relativus** (G. & B.) 1895. N., Can.

+ *obsolctus* (Prov.) 1889.

2137, **varus** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

2138, **uhleri** (Ball), 1911. N., Can.

+ *plutonius* (Prov.) 1889.

2139, **anthracinus** (Van D.) 1894. N.

[*gagates* Ashm. MS.] (Osb.) 1892. **n.2.**

2140, **viriosus** (Ball), 1910. Pacif.

2141, **symphoricarpæ** (Ball), 1901. E.

2142, **arctostaphyli** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2143, **humidus** (Osb.) 1915. E.

2144, **striatulus** (Fall.) 1826. E.

plutonius (Uhl.) 1877.

+ *vaccinii* (O. & B.) 1902.

2145, **vaccini** (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

2146, **instabilis** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can.

+ *striatulus* (O. & B.) 1902.

2147, **angustatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2148, **elongatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2149, **dentatus** (O. & B.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

2150, **acuminatus** (Bak.) 1896. S. W.

Subgenus *Conomellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *comma* (Van D.)

2151, **comma** (Van D.) 1892. N., Can.

2152, **colon** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2153, **sexvittatus** (Van D.) 1894. Rk. Mts.

2154, **texanus** (O. & B.) 1898. S. W.

2155, **estacadus** (Ball), 1911. S. W.

Subgenus *Stirellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* (Van D.)

2156, **curtisii** (Ph.) 1851. N., Can. **n.3.**

nerzatus (Prov.) 1872.

2157, **bicolor** (Van D.) 1892. E. **n.4.**

virgulatus (Uhl.) 1895.

2158, **obtusatus** (Van D.) 1892. S. E.

2159, **villicus** (Crumb), 1915. S.

Genus **Eutettix** Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *lurida* Van D.

2160, **luridus** (Van D.) 1890. E.

2161, **marmoratus** Van D. 1892. E.

incerta G. & B. 1895.

2162, **southwicki** Van D. 1894. E.

brunneus Osb. 1905.

2163, **subæneus** (Van D.) 1890. W.

2164, **querci** G. & B. 1895. W.

2165, **tristis** Ball, 1907. S.

2166, **bartschi** Van D. 1909. S.

2167, **pictus** Van D. 1892. S.

magnus Osb. 1900.

2168, **slossoni** Van D. 1894. S. E.

2169, **nitens** Van D. 1909. S.

2170, **johnsoni** Van D. 1894. E. **n.5.**

2171, **animanus** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.

2172, **auratus** Ball, 1909. S.

2173, **clarivida** Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.

2174, **osborni** Ball, 1907. S. W.

2175, **insanus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.

2176, **pauperculus** Ball, 1903. Rk. Mts.

2177, **strictus** Ball, 1900. S. W.

2178, **tenellus** (Bak.) 1896. W.

2179, **seminudus** (Say), 1831. E., Can.

2180, **cinctus** O. & B. 1898. E.

+ *jucundus* Van D. 1892.

2181, **strobi** (Ph.) 1851. E., Can. **n.6. n.7.**

2182, **scitulus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

+ *seminuda* G. & B. 1895.

2183, **pullatus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2184, **perelegantis** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

2185, **mildredæ** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2186, **amandus** Ball, 1909. S. W.

2187, **snowi** Ball, 1907.

2188, **saucius** Ball, 1901. W.

2189, **pulchellus** Bak. 1896. S. W.

- 2189*a*, *scaber* O. & B. 1898.
 2190, *albidus* (Ball), 1900, S. W.
 2191, *ziczac* Crumb, 1915, S.
 2192, *pannosus* Ball, 1902, Pacif.
 2193, *texanus* Ball, 1907, S. W.
 2194, *bicoloratus* Ball, 1905, Rk. Mts.

Genus *Phlepsius* Fieb. 1866,

+ *Allygus* Uhl. 1884.

Paraphlepsius Bak. 1897.

Pyrallygus Melich. 1903.

Haplotype intricatus H. S.

- 2195, *majestus* O. & B. 1897, E.
 2196, *spatulatus* Van D. 1892, S. W.
 personatus Bak. 1898.
 2197, *excultus* (Uhl.) 1877, U. S.
 2198, *neomexicanus* Bak. 1895, S. W.
 2199, *superbus* Van D. 1892, S. W.
 2200, *areolatus* Bak. 1898, Gt. Pl.
 2201, *decorus* O. & B. 1897, E., Can.
 2202, *ovatus* Van D. 1892, W.
 2203, *graphicus* Ball, 1900, Gt. Pl.
 2204, *cumulatus* Ball, 1900, Rk. Mts.
 2204*a*, *arctostaphylæ* Ball, 1900.
 2205, *attractus* Ball, 1909, S.
 2206, *floridanus* Ball, 1909, S.
 2207, *utahus* Ball, 1909, Rk. Mts.
 2208, *trigrinus* Ball, 1909, E.
 2209, *costomaculatus* (Van D.) 1894, S.
 pulchripennis Bak. 1898.
 2210, *lippulus* Ball, 1903, S.
 2211, *franconianus* Ball, 1903, E.
 2212, *uhleri* Van D. 1892, E.
 2213, *josea* Ball, 1900, Rk. Mts.
 2214, *extremus* Ball, 1901, Rk. Mts.
 2215, *maculatus* Osb. 1905, E.
 2216, *maculellus* Osb. 1915, E.
 2217, *nigrifrons* Ball, 1905, S. W.
 2218, *vanduzei* Ball, 1901, Rk. Mts.
 2219, *denudatus* Ball, 1901, Rk. Mts.
 2220, *lacinivus* Ball, 1900, W.
 2221, *altus* O. & B. 1897, E.
 minus Bak. 1898.
 2222, *pallidus* Van D. 1892, S. W.
 2223, *incisus* Van D. 1892, E., Can.
 2224, *tubus* Ball, 1909, S. E.

2225, *pusillus* Bak. 1898, E.

2226, *fuscipennis* Van D. 1892, E.

2227, *turpiculus* Ball, 1900, N., Can.

2228, *irroratus* (Say), 1831, E., Can. & y

testudinarius Burm. 1840.

 § *irroratus* Pack. 1881.

2229, *latifrons* Van D. 1892, E.

2230, *collitus* Ball, 1903, E., Can.

2231, *truncatus* Van D. 1892, E.

2232, *cinereus* Van D. 1892, S. W.

2233, *texanus* Bak. 1898, S. W.

2234, *lobatus* Osb. 1898, Gt. Pl.

2235, *punctiscriptus* Van D. 1892, S.

2236, *apertus* Van D. 1892, N., Can.

2237, *fulvidorsum* (Fh.) 1851, U. S., Can.

2238, *optatus* Crumb, 1915, S.

2239, *rileyi* Bak. 1898, S. W.

2240, *fastuosus* Ball, 1905, S. W.

2241, *slossoni* Ball, 1905, S.

2242, *nudus* Ball, 1911, S.

2243, *occidentalis* Bak. 1898, W.

2244, *nebulosus* Van D. 1892, E.

2245, *dentatus* Bak. 1898, S.

2246, *solidaginis* (Walk.) 1851, E., Can.

humidus Van D. 1892.

2247, *ramosus* (Bak.) 1897, E.

Genus *Dorydiella* Bak. 1897.

Orthotype floridana Bak.

2248, *floridana* Bak. 1897, S. E.

Genus *Acinopterus* Van D. 1892.

Haplotype acuminatus Van D.

2249, *acuminatus* Van D. 1892, U. S.

2249*a*, *inornatus* (Bak.) 1895.

variegatus Ball, 1903.

2249*b*, *viridis* Ball, 1903.

2249*c*, *brunneus* Ball, 1903.

Genus *Allygus* Fieb. 1875.

+ *Jassus* Mayr. 1884.

Logotype atomarius Fabr.

2250, *gutturosus* (Ball), 1910, Pacif.

Genus *Thamnotettix* Zett. 1840.

Logotype prasinus Fall.

2251, *kennicottii* (Uhl.) 1863, E.

2252, *subcnpæus* (Prov.) 1872, E., Can.

2253, *brittoni* Osb. 1907, E.

- 2254, **osborni** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2255, **schwarzi** Ball, 1911. W.
 2256, **geminatus** Van D. 1890. W.
 2257, **fasciaticollis** (Stal), 1864. Pacif.
 2258, **kirkaldyi** Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2259, **atropunctatus** Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2260, **coquilletti** Van D. 1890. W.
 2261, **heidemanni** Ball, 1900. W.
 2262, **cockerelli** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2263, **morsei** Osb. 1915. E.
 2264, **græculus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2265, **clitellarius** (Say), 1831. E., Can.
 2266, **eburatus** Van D. 1889. N., Can.
 † *citronellus* Prov. 1890.
 2267, **fureculatus** Osb. 1905. E.
 2268, **pasadena** Ball, 1914. Pacif.
 2269, **collaris** Ball, 1902. E.
 exquisitos Osb. 1905.
 2270, **mendicus** Ball, 1902. W.
 2271, **rupinatus** Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2272, **lucidus** Bak. 1895. S. W.
 2273, **intricatus** Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2274, **montanus** Van D. 1892. W.
 † *clitellaria* G. & B. 1895.
 2275, **belli** (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.
 [*semipullatus* Van D. MS.] 1892.
 sonora G. & B. 1895.
 2275a, **gillettii** Van D. 1892.
 2275b, **brunneus** Osb. 1915.
 2276, **citrinifrons** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2277, **aureolus** Van D. 1894. Pacif.
 2278, **aurantiacus** (Prov.) 1872. Can.
 2279, **rufescens** Osb. 1915. E.
 2280, **flavocapitatus** Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2281, **waldanus** Ball, 1903. N., Can.
 2282, **januatus** Ball, 1914. Pacif.
 2283, **limbatus** Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2284, **perspicillatus** O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.
 2285, **longulus** G. & B. 1895. Gt. Pl.
 2286, **atr dorsum** Van D. 1894. W.
 2286a, **vescus** Ball, 1910.
 2286b, **vetulus** Ball, 1910.
 2287, **titusi** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2287a, **vivatus** Ball, 1910.
 2288, **vastulus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2289, **vespertinus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2290, **visalius** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2291, **gloriosus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2292, **chlamidatus** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.
 infuscata G. & B. 1895.
 punctiscuta G. & B. 1895.
 2293, **vapidus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2294, **dissimilatus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2295, **ursinus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2296, **languidus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2297, **gemellus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2298, **generosus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2299, **gerulus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2300, **bullatus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2301, **glomerosus** Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2302, **shermani** Ball, 1903. S.
 2303, **orbonatus** Ball, 1903. S.
 2304, **caricis** O. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 lutea (G. & B.) 1895.
 2305, **melanogaster** (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.
 2306, **ciliatus** Osb. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2307, **decipiens** Prov. 1890. N., Can.
 2308, **smithi** Van D. 1892. E.
 2309, **venditarius** Ball, 1910. W.
 2310, **longiseta** Van D. 1892. Gt. Pl.
 2311, **gladiolus** Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2312, **fitchii** Van D. 1890. E.
 2313, **pallidulus** Osb. 1898. Gt. Pl.
 2314, **nigrifrons** (Forbes), 1884. E.
 perpunctata Van D. 1894.
 2315, **comatus** Ball, 1900. S.
 2316, **colonus** Uhl. 1895. S.
 2317, **emarginatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2318, **inornatus** Van D. 1892. N., Can.
 2319, **placidus** Osb. 1905. E.
 2320, **cyperaceus** Osb. 1898. E.
 2321, **umbraticus** Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2322, **chiragricus** Ball, 1900. S. W.
 2323, **fluctuosus** Stal. 1859. Pacif.
 Genus **Chlorotettix** Van D. 1892.
 Orthotype unicolor Fh.
 2324, **unicolor** (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.
 vanduzeei Bak. 1898.
 2325, **vacunus** Crumb. 1915. S.
 2325a, **lusorius** O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
 2326, **spatulatus**

2327. **tergatus** (Fh.) 1851. E.

2328. **rugicollis** Ball, 1903. S.

2329. **viridius** Van D. 1892. E.

§ *viridis* Weed, 1892.

2330. **nacreosus** Crumb, 1915. S.

2331. **galbanatus** Van D. 1892. E.

+ *unicolor* Bak, 1898.

2332. **balli** Osb. 1898. E.

2333. **minimus** Bak, 1898. S.

2334. **vividus** Crumb, 1915. S.

2335. **tunicatus** Ball, 1900. S.

2336. **lusorius** G. & B. 1897. E. Can.

2337. **necopinus** Van D. 1893. S.

2338. **stolatus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.

2339. **nudatus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.

Division JASSUSARIA (Van D.) 1892.

Calididæ Dohrn, 1859.

Genus **Jassus** Fabr. 1893.

Calidia Germ. 1821.

Deridna Walk. 1858.

Orthotype *nervosus* Fabr.

♂ 2340. **olitorius** Say, 1831. E. ~~88~~, ~~96~~

♀ *subbifasciatus* Say, 1831.

fuscipennis Spangb. 1878.

§ *semifasciatus* Uhl. 1884.

2341. **borealis** Spangb. 1879. "Am. Bor."

2342. **melanotus** Spangb. 1878. S.

Genus **Neocœlidia** G. & B. 1895.

Orthotype *tumidifrons* G. & B.

2343. **tumidifrons** G. & B. 1895. E.

2344. **candida** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.

2345. **lactipennis** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

2346. **reticulata** Ball, 1909. W.

2347. **pallida** Bak, 1898. S. W.

2348. **lineata** Bak, 1898. W.

2349. **compta** Ball, 1909. S. W.

2350. **barretti** Bak, 1898. S. W.

pulchella Ball, 1909.

2351. **tripunctata** Ball, 1909. S. W.

2352. **obscura** Bak, 1898. S. W.

Genus **Paracœlidea** Bak, 1898.

Orthotype *tuberculata* Bak.

2353. **tuberculata** Bak, 1898. E.

Genus **Tinobregmus** Van D. 1894.

Haplotype *nitatus* Van D.

2354. **vittatus** Van D. 1894. S.

2355. **pallidus** Osb. 1910. S.

Division CICADULARIA (Van D.) 1892.

Macrostelini Kirk, 1906.

Genus **Cicadula** Zett. 1840.

Macrostetes Fieb. 1866.

Thamnis Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *sexnotata* Fall.

2356. **punctifrons** Fall, 1826. E.

2356a. **repleta** Fieb. 1885.

americana Van D. 1891.

2357. **læta** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

cauducei (G. & B.) 1895.

2358. **variata** (Fall.) 1896. N., Can.

2359. **lepida** Van D. 1894. E.

2360. **suffusa** Osb. 1915. N.

2361. **arcuata** G. & B. 1895. N., Can.

+ *lepida* ? Van D. 1906.

2362. **sexnotata** (Fall.) 1896. U. S., Can.

g-lineata Forbes, 1884.

2363. **pallida** Osb. 1915. E.

2364. **divisa** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

2365. **fascifrons** (Stål), 1858. Alask.

carioni Leth. 1879.

2366. **lineatifrons** (Stål), 1858. Can. Alask.

2367. **ungæ** Ashm. 1904. Alask.

2368. **slossoni** Van D. 1893. N., Can.

2369. **potoria** Ball, 1900. E.

Genus **Balclutha** Kirk, 1906.

Gnathodus Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *punctatus* Thunbg.

2370. **punctatus** (Thunbg.) 1782. U. S.,

spreta (Zett.) 1840. [Can.]

rosea (Prov.) 1872.

jocosa (Prov.) 1899.

2371. **osborni** n. n., N., Can.

viridis (Osb.) 1905.

2372. **confusus** (G. & B.) 1895. S. W.

2373. **impictus** (Van D.) 1892. U. S., Can.

2373a. **flavus** (Bak.) 1896.

2373b. **medius** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

2374. **occidentalis** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

- 2375, **manitou** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2376, **livingstonii** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

Genus **Eugnathodus** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype *abdominalis* Van D.

- 2377, **abdominalis** (Van D.) 1892. U. S.,

- 2378, **nevadensis** Bak. 1903. W. [Can.

Tribe **TYPHLOCYBINI** (Kirschb.) 1868.

Eupterygina Kirk. 1906.

Division **EMPOASCARIA** Dist. 1908.

Genus **Protalebra** Bak. 1899.

Orthotype *curvilinea* Gill.

- 2379, **brasiliensis** Bak. 1899. S.

Genus **Alebra** Fieb. 1872.

† *Typhlocyba* Fh. 1856.

|| *Compsus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *albostricla* Fall.

- 2380, **albostricla** (Fall.) 1826. E., Can.

elegantula (Zett.) 1828.

pallidula (Walsh), 1864.

§ *pallida* Woodw. 1889.

- 2380a, **fulveola** (H. S.) 1839.

aurca (Walsh), 1864.

flavoccephala Kupka. 1899.

- 2381, **binotata** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2382, **fumida** Gill. 1898. E.

Genus **Dicraneura** Hardy, 1850.

Chloroncura Walsh. 1864.

|| *Notus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *variata* Hardy.

- 2383, **maculata** Gill. 1898. U. S. ?

- 2384, **cruentata** Gill. 1898. N., Can.

- 2385, **unipuncta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2386, **mali** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

communis Gill. 1898.

- 2387, **abnormis** Walsh, 1864. E.

- 2387a, **rufula** Gill. 1898.

- 2388, **cockerellii** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2389, **kunzei** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2390, **sanguinea** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2391, **tricolor** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2392, **carneola** (Stal), 1858. W.

§ *carinata* Woodw. 1889.

- 2393, **fieberi** (Loew.) 1886. E.

† *forcipatus* (Fieb.) 1884.

Genus **Empoasca** Walsh, 1864.

|| *Chloria* Fieb. 1866.

Kybos Fieb. 1866.

† *Cicadula* Sahlbg. 1871.

Chlorita Fieb. 1872.

Cybus Dougl. 1875.

Logotype *viridescens* Walsh.

- 2394, **trifasciata** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2395, **smaragdula** (Fall.) 1806. U. S., Can.

viridipes (Curt.) 1837.

- 2396, **aureo-viridis** (Uhler) 1877. Rk. Mts.

- 2397, **unicolor** Gill. 1898. U. S., Can.

- 2398, **obtusa** Walsh, 1864. E., Can.

- 2399, **maligna** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2400, **unica** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

splendida Gill. 1898.

- 2401, **atrolabes** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2402, **albolinea** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2403, **denticula** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2404, **pergandei** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2405, **incisa** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2406, **coccinea** (Fh.) 1851. E.

- 2407, **clypeata** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2408, **livingstoni** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2409, **nigra** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2410, **pulchella** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2411, **pura** (Stal), 1858. Pacif.

- 2412, **radiata** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2413, **robusta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2414, **nigroscuta** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2414a, **typhlocyboides** G. & B. 1895.

- 2415, **pallida** Gill. 1898. S.

- 2416, **snowi** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2417, **aspera** G. & B. 1895. W.

† *tessellata* Gill. 1898.

- 2418, **alboneura** Gill. 1898. U. S.

- 2419, **alboscrypta** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2420, **tumida** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2421, **mali** (Le B.) 1853. U. S., Can.

albopicta (Forbes), 1884.

- 2422, **flavescens** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.

- 2423, **viridescens** Walsh, 1864. U. S.

consobrina Walsh, 1864.

- 2424, **birdii** Godg. 1890. E.

- 2425, **malefica** (Walsh), 1864. E.

Division **TYPHLOCYBARIA** Dist. 1908.

Genus **Typhlocyba** Germ. 1833.

Lupateryx Curt. 1833.

Logotype *aurata* Linn.

2426, **collina** Flor. 1861. U. S.

quinquemaculata Bak. 1903.

2427, **vanduzeei** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2428, **nigra** (Osb.) 1905. E.

2429, **flavoscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E., Can.

Genus **Empoa** Fh. 1851.

Anomia Fieb. 1866.

+ *Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 1871. part.

Logotype *querci* Fh.

2430, **querci** Fh. 1851. N., Can.

2430a, **bifasciata** (G. & B.) 1895.

2430b, **6-notata** Van D. 1914.

2431, **australis** Walsh. 1864. E.

2432, **flavomarginata** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.

2433, **ulmi** (Linn.) 1758. N. [Mts.]

2434, **commissuralis** (Stål), 1858. W.

2435, **tenerrima** (H. S.) 1834. N., Can.

rubi (Hardy), 1850.

miscella (Boh.) 1851.

2436, **lethierryi** (Edwds.) 1881. N.

+ *rosæ* (Kirschb.) 1898.

+ *sulphurella* (Leth.) 1874.

2437, **rosæ** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

rosæ (Harr.) 1841.

pteridis (Dahlb.) 1850.

+ *lactea* (Doug.) 1875.

2438, **fabæ** (Harr.) 1841. N.

2439, **albicans** Walsh. 1864. E.

Genus **Erythroneura** Fh. 1851.

Zygina Fieb. 1866.

Idia Fieb. 1866.

Subgenus *Erythroneura* Fh. 1851.

Logotype *tricincta* Fh.

2440, **trifasciata** (Say), 1825. E.

2441, **tricincta** Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2442, **tunicarubra** (Gill.) 1898. N.

2443, **hartii** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2444, **rubroscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2445, **comes** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2445a, **vitifex** Fh. 1850.

2445b, **ziczac** Walsh. 1864.

⊙ 2445c, **vitis** (Harr.) 1831. * *

2445d, **basilaris** (Say), 1825.

affinis Fh. 1851.

2445e, **infuscata** Gill. 1898.

2445f, **rubra** Gill. 1898.

2445g, **maculata** Gill. 1898.

2445h, **scutelleris** Gill. 1898.

2445i, **octo-notata** Walsh. 1864.

2445j, **coloradensis** (Gill.) 1898.

2446, **illinoiensis** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2447, **obliqua** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2447a, **dorsalis** (Gill.) 1898.

2447b, **nævus** (Gill.) 1898.

2447c, **fumida** (Gill.) 1898.

2448, **vulnerata** Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.

2448a, **niger** (Gill.) 1898.

2449, **dentata** (Gill.) 1898. Pacif.

2450, **crevecœuri** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2451, **rubricata** (Van D.) 1909. S.

Family **FULGORIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.*Subtericornes* A. & S. 1843.Subfamily **FULGORINÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.*Eufulgoridæ* Hagl. 1899.Genus **Scolopsella** Ball, 1905.Orthotype *reticulata* Ball.2452, *reticulata* Ball, 1905. W.Genus **Amycle** Stal, 1861.Logotype *amabilis* Westw.2453, *vernalis* Mance, 1910. S.2454, *saxatilis* Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Calyptraproctus** Spin. 1839.*Paralystra* White, 1846.Logotype *stigma* Fabr.2455, *marmoratus* Spin. 1839. N. Am.Genus **Cyrpoptus** Stal, 1862.Haplotype *suavis* Stal.2456, *belfragei* (Stal), 1869. S.2457, *reineckei* Van D. 1909. S.2458, *nubeculosus* Stal, 1869. S.Genus **Poblicia** Stal, 1867.Orthotype *misella* Stal.2459, *misella* (Stal), 1863. S. W.2460, *fuliginosa* (Oliv.) 1791. S. & S. W.2461, *thanatophana* Kirk. 1907. S. W.Subfamily **DICTYOPHARINÆ** Stal,*Pseudophanides* A. & S. 1843. [1866,† *Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 1913.Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI** Melich. 1912.Genus **Dictyophara** Germ. 1833.*Pseudophana* Burm. 1835.*Chianthus* Kol. 1857.† *Fulgora* Kirk. 1913.Logotype *europæa* Linn.2462, *microrrhina* Walk. 1851. S. E.2463, *lingula* Van D. 1908. S. E.2464, *forens* (Stal), 1861. S.2465, *dioxys* Walk. 1858. S. E.*curviceps* (Stal), 1861.Genus **Scolops** Schaum. 1850.*Ornithissus* Fowl. 1904.Type *sulcipes* Say.Subgenus *Scolops* Schaum.2466, *sulcipes* (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.*zpuogens* (Germ.) 1830.2467, *osborni* Ball. 1902. Gt. Pl.2468, *spureus* Uhl. 1900. S. E.2469, *desiccatus* Uhl. 1900. S. & E.2470, *perdix* Uhl. 1900. E. & S.2471, *uhleri* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2472, *pallidus* Uhl. 1900. W.2473, *cockerelli* (Fowl.) 1904. S. W.2474, *vanduzeei* Ball. 1902. Gt. Pl.2475, *maculosus* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2476, *viridis* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2477, *angustatus* Uhl. 1876. E.2478, *robustus* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2479, *abnormis* Ball. 1902. Pacif.2480, *hesperius* Uhl. 1876. W.2481, *grossus* Uhl. 1876. W.Subgenus *Belonocharis* Uhl. 1891.Haplotype *fumida* Uhl.2482, *fumidus* Uhl. 1891. Pacif.2483, *piceus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Phylloscelis** Germ. 1839.Logotype *atra* Germ.2484, *atra* Germ. 1839. E.2484a, *albovenosa* Melich. 1906.2485, *pallescens* Germ. 1839. S. E.Tribe **ORGERIINI** (Oshan.) 1908.Genus **Orgerius** Stal. 1859.*Ranissus* Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *rhyparus* Stal.2486, *rhyparus* Stal. 1859. W.2487, *minor* Ball. 1909. Rk. Mts.2488, *erectus* Ball. 1909. Pacif.2489, *compressus* Ball. 1909. W.Genus **Orgamara** Ball. 1909.Orthotype *acuta* Ball.2490, *acuta* Ball. 1909. Pacif.2491, *reducta* Ball. 1909. Pacif.2492, *obesa* Ball. 1909. W.2493, *bipunctata* Ball. 1909. W.2494, *obscura* Ball. 1909. W.2495, *albida* Ball. 1909. Pacif.Genus **Timodemæ** Ball. 1909.Orthotype *miracula* Ball.2496, *miracula* Ball. 1909. Pacif.

Genus **Ticida** Uhl. 1891.

Loxophora Van D. 1908.

Haplotype *cingulata* Uhl.

2497, *cingulata* Uhl. 1891. W.

transversa (Van D.) 1908.

Subfamily ACHILINÆ (Stal.), 1866.

Genus **Elidiptera** Spin. 1839.

† *Helicoptera* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *collaris* Spin.

2498, *colorata* Van D. 1908. E.

2499, *opaca* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

vestita Prov. 1889.

pinorum Mance, 1910.

2500, *pallida* (Say), 1830. E.

2501, *henshawi* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2502, *slossoni* Van D. 1908. E.

2503, *septentrionalis* Prov. 1889. E., Can.

2504, *floridæ* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2505, *variegata* Van D. 1908. E., Can.

2506, *fusiformis* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Catonie** Uhl. 1895.

Logotype *nava* Say.

2507, *nava* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

2508, *cinctifrons* (Fh.) 1856. E.

2509, *bicinctura* Van D. 1915. S.

2510, *picta* Van D. 1908. S. E.

2511, *grisea* Van D., 1908. E., Can.

2512, *pumila* Van D. 1908. E.

2513, *maculifrons* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2514, *impunctata* (Fh.) 1851. E.

2515, *dimidiata* Van D. 1910. E.

impunctata var. *a* (Fh.) 1851.

† *impunctata* ♀ Van D. 1908.

2516, *irrorata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2517, *fusca* Van D. 1908. Pacif.

2518, *nervata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2519, *rubella* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2520, *costata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2521, *cara* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2522, *majuscula* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2523, *producta* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Subfamily CLIXINÆ (Stal.), 1866.

Genus **Bothriocera** Burm. 1835.

Adana Stal. 1856.

Haplotype *tinealis* Burm.

2524, *tinealis* Burm. 1835. S.

2524a, *westwoodi* (Stal.), 1856.

† *signoreti* Van D. 1907.

2525, *signoreti* Stal. 1864. S.

2526, *undata* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

2527, *bicornis* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

Genus **Oliarus** Stal. 1862.

Pentastira Kirschb. 1868.

Pentastiridius Kirschb. 1868.

Logotype *pallens* Germ.

2528, *quinquelineatus* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

§ *quadrilineata* Melich. 1902.

2529, *placitus* Van D. 1912. S.

2530, *vicarius* (Walk.) 1851. S.

• 2531, *franciscanus* (Stal.), 1859. Pacif. ♀

2532, *aridus* Ball. 1902. W.

breviceps Fowl. 1905.

2533, *californicus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2534, *sementinus* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.

2535, *complectus* Ball. 1902. U. S.

2536, *fidus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2537, *slossoni* Van D. 1912. S.

hyalinus Van D. 1908.

2538, *difficilis* Van D. 1912. S.

2539, *pima* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

• 2540, *humilis* (Say), 1830. E. ♀

2541, *cinnamomeus* Prov. 1889. E.

Genus **Monorachis** Uhl. 1904.

Haplotype *sordulentus* Uhl.

2542, *sordulentus* Uhl. 1904. S.

aspera (Fowl.) 1904.

Genus **Platycixius** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype *calvus* Van D.

2543, *calvus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Cixius** Latr. 1807.

† *Flata* Germ. 1833.

Logotype *nervosus* Linn.

2544, *dorsivittatus* Van D. 1909. S.

dorsalis Van D. 1908.

2545, *misellus* n. n. E., Can.

† *stigmatus* Van D. 1906.

2546, *basalis* Van D. 1908. U. S., Can.

2547, *colæpenn* Fh. 1856. E., Can.

2548, *pini* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2549, *stigmatus* (Say), 1825. Gt. Pl.

lepidus Van D. 1910.

2550, *cultus* Ball. 1902. W.

Genus **Microledrida** Fowl. 1904.Haplotype *asperata* Fowl.2551, **fuscata** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Æclidius** Van D. 1914.Haplotype *nanus* Van D.2552, **nanus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Oecleus** Stal. 1862.Logotype *seminiger* Stal.2553, **decens** Stal. 1862. S. W.2554, **borealis** Van D. 1912. E.† *decens* Van D. 1909.2555, **obtusus** Ball. 1902. S. W.2556, **lineatus** Ball. 1902. S. W.2557, **excavatus** Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2558, **campestris** Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2559, **pellucens** Fowl. 1904. S. W.2560, **capitulatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2561, **snowi** Ball. 1905. S. W.2562, **fulvidorsum** Ball. 1902. S. W.2563, **quadrilineatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2564, **venosus** Van D. 1912. Pacif.Genus **Myndus** Stal. 1862.*Entithena* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *musivus* Germ.2565, **pictifrons** Stal. 1862. E.2566, **sordidipennis** Stal. 1862. E.† *impunctatus* Van D. 1894.2567, **delicatus** Van D. 1908. S.2568, **impiger** Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.2569, **slossoni** Ball. 1902. S.2570, **enotatus** Van D. 1909. S.2571, **lunatus** Van D. 1909. S.2572, **viridis** Ball. 1902. Gt. Pl.2573, **pusillus** Van D. 1909. S.2574, **fulvus** Osb. 1903. E.2575, **radicis** Osb. 1903. E.2576, **occidentalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Subfamily TROPIDUCHINÆ (Stal.).

Eutropistide Kirk. 1906. [1866.]Genus **Tangia** Stal. 1859.Logotype *viridis* Walk.2577, **sponsa** (Guer.) 1857. S.Genus **Monopsis** Spin. 1839.Haplotype *tabida* Spin.2578, **tabida** Spin. 1839. S.Genus **Pelitropis** Van D. 1908.Haplotype *rotulata* Van D.2579, **rotulata** Van D. 1908. S.

Subfamily ISSINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe CALISCELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Naso** Fh. 1856.Haplotype *robertsoni* Fh.2580, **robertsoni** Fh. 1856. S. E.2581, **fitchii** Melich. 1906. Gt. Pl.2582, **melichari** Ball. 1910. S. W.Genus **Bruchomorpha** Newm. 1838.*Embolonia* Prov. 1889.Haplotype *oculata* Newm.2583, **oculata** Newm. 1838. E., Can.‡ *ocellata* Uhl. 1872.† *americanus* (Prov.) 1872.† *tricarinata* (Prov.) 1889.2584, **pallidipes** Stal. 1862. S.2585, **dorsata** Fh. 1856. E.‡ *flavo-vittata* Stal. 1862.2586, **suturalis** Melich. 1906. S.2587, **mormo** Kirk. 1907. S. W.2588, **tristis** Stal. 1862. U. S., Can.2589, **nasuta** Stal. 1862. E. **va.**2590, **jocosa** Stal. 1862. S.Genus **Aphelonema** Uhl. 1876.‡ *Peltonotus* M. & R. 1855.*Peltonotellus* Put. 1886.Haplotype *simplex* Uhl.2591, **histrionica** (Stal.) 1862. E.2592, **rugosa** (Ball.) 1902. E., Can.2593, **bivittata** (Ball.) 1902. Gt. Pl.2594, **simplex** Uhl. 1876. E.2595, **decorata** (Van D.) 1908. S.2596, **obscura** Van D. 1912. S.

Tribe ISSINI (Melich.) 1906.

Genus **Hysteropterum** A. & S. 1843.Logotype *immaculatum* H. S.2597, **cornutum** Melich. 1906. W.2598, **unum** Ball. 1910. Rk. Mts.2599, **punctiferum** Walk. 1851. S.‡ *aciculatus* (Uhl.) 1876.2600, **auroreum** (Uhl.) 1876. S.

Genus **Tylana** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *cristata* Fabr.

2601, **ustulata** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Rileyia** Melich. 1906.

Haplotype *reticulata* Melich.

2602, **reticulata** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Genus **Dictyssa** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *areolata* Melich.

2603, **fusca** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2604, **marginepunctata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2605, **clathrata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2606, **areolata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2607, **ovata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2608, **fenestrata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2609, **transversa** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2610, **mutata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2611, **obliqua** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2612, **semivitreata** Prov. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonissus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *griphus* Uhl.

2613, **griphus** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Næthus** Stal. 1862.

Haplotype *vitripennis* Stal.

2614, **grossus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2615, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2616, **fenestratus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2617, **nigronervosus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

2618, **vitripennis** (Stal.). 1854. S. W.

Genus **Dictyobia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *permutata* Uhl.

2619, **permutata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2620, **atra** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2621, **combinata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *obscura* Uhl. 1889.

2622, **obscura** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dyetidea** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *angustata* Uhl.

2623, **angustata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2624, **intermedia** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Danepteryx** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *manca* Uhl.

2625, **manca** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2626, **lurida** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2627, **barbaræ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

2628, **artemisizæ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

Genus **Osbornia** Ball. 1910.

Orthotype *cornuta* Ball.

2629, **cornuta** Ball. 1910. W.

Genus **Issus** Fabr. 1893.

Orthotype *colcoptratus* Geoff.

2630, **servillei** Spin. 1839. "N. Am."

Genus **Thionia** Stal. 1859.

Logotype *longipennis* Spin.

⊙ 2631, **simplex** (Germ.) 1839. S. W.

⊙ 2632, **elliptica** (Germ.) 1839. S. W.

patulifrons (Walk.) 1858.

2633, **transversalis** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2634, **bullata** (Say). 1839. E.

conspersus (Walk.) 1851.

2635, **ocellata** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2636, **producta** Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Picumna** Stal. 1864.

Logotype *varians* Stal.

2637, **ovatifennis** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Issomorphus** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *maculatus* Melich.

2638, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Subfamily ACANALONINÆ (A. & S.)

Amphiscepinæ Kirk. 1906. [1843.]

Genus **Acanalonia** Spin. 1839.

‡ *Acanonia* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Amphiscepa* Uhl. 1884.

Haplotype *Servillei* Spin.

⊙ 2639, **bivitatta** (Say). 1825. E., Can. W. & Va.

malina (Germ.) 1830.

nana Walk. 1851.

2639a, **rubescens** (Melich.) 1901.

2640, **pumila** (Van D.) 1908. S.

2641, **immaculata** (Kirk.) 1907. S. W.

2642, **latifrons** (Walk.) 1851. S.

2643, **servillei** Spin. 1839. S.

lata (Walk.) 1851.

robusta (Walk.) 1851.

quadrata (Walk.) 1851.

2644, **concinnum** Fowl. 1900. S. W.

2645, **mollicula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2646, **clypeata** Van D. 1908. W.

2647, *conica* (Say), 1830. S.

?*panina* Fowl. 1900.

Subfamily FLATINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Pockillopterina Kirk. 1906.

Tribe FLATINI (Melich.) 1901.

Pockillopterini Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Carthæa* Stal, 1861.

Haplotype caudata Stal.

2648, ?*ricanoides* (Spin.) 1839. "Calif."

Genus *Ormenis* Stal, 1862.

Logotype testacea Walk.

2649, *pruinosa* (Say), 1830. U. S., Can. ♀

?*farinosa* (Walk.) 1858.

2650, *conformis* Melich. 1902. "N. Mex."

2651, *infuscata* Stal, 1864. S. W.

2652, *saucia* Van D. 1912. W.

2653, *venusta* Melich. 1902. S. W. ♀

2654, *pauperata* Melich. 1902. S. W.

2655, ?*conformata* Melich. 1902. "Am."

2656, *septentrionalis* (Spin.) 1839. E. N. Y., ♀

2657, *barberi* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2658, *chloris* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2659, *relicta* (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."

2660, *contaminata* Uhl. 1895. S. W.

2661, *proxima* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2662, *ruffascia* (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus *Mistharnophantia* Kirk. 1907.

Haplotype sonorana Kirk.

2663, *sonorana* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

Genus *Cyarda* Walk. 1858.

Gelastophantia Kirk. 1904.

Haplotype difformis Walk.

2664, *melichari* Van D. 1907. S.

† *punctata* Melich. 1902.

Genus *Rhynchopteryx* Van D. 1914.

Orthotype caudata Van D.

2665, *caudata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Tribe FLATOIDINI (Melich.) 1901.

Phalænomorphini Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Flatoides* Guer. 1843.

Phalænomorpha A. & S. 1843.

† *Elidiptera* Walk. 1851.

† *Cyarda* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype tortrix Guer.

2666, *punctata* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2667, *acuta* (Uhl.) 1901. S.

† *grisea* (Van D.) 1907.

2668, *signatus* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2669, *scabrosus* Melich. 1902. S.

2670, *fuscus* Van D. 1908. S. W.

Subfamily DERBINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

Genus *Patara* Westw. 1842.

Logotype guttata Westw.

2671, *vanduzei* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Lamenia* Stal, 1859.

Herpis Stal, 1862.

Cedusa Fowl. 1904.

Haplotype caliginea Stal.

2672, *vulgaris* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

§ *fitchi* Kirk. 1906.

2673, *obscura* Ball, 1902. E., Can.

† *vulgaris* Van D. 1891.

2674, *californica* Van D. 1891. W.

2675, *præcox* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2676, *edentula* Van D. 1912. S.

2677, *maculata* Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus *Cenchrea* Westw. 1842.

Orthotype dorsalis Westw.

2678, *uhleri* Ball, 1902. S. E.

2679, *heidemanni* Ball, 1902. S. ♀

2680, *fulva* Van D. 1909. S.

Genus *Amalopota* Van D. 1889.

Haplotype uhleri Van D.

2681, *uhleri* Van D. 1889. E.

2682, *fitchi* Van D. 1893. E.

Genus *Anotia* Kirby, 1819.

Haplotype bonnetii Kirby.

2683, *bonnetii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2684, *westwoodii* Fh. 1856. E.

2685, *burnetii* Fh. 1856. E.

2686, *robertsonii* Fh. 1856. S.

2687, *sayi* Ball, 1902. E.

2688, *kirkaldyi* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Otiocerus* Kirby, 1819.

Cobar Germ. 1821.

Hyinnis Burm. 1835.

+ *Amphiscepa* Prov. 1889.

Apache Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *coquerberti* Kirby.

© 2689, *degeerii* Kirby, 1819. E., Can. **va**
rosca (Burm.) 1835.

+ *coquerberti* Prov. 1889.

2690, *stollii* Kirby, 1819. E.

winthemi (Germ.) 1821.

© 2691, *abbottii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2692, *francilloni* Kirby, 1819. S.

2693, *coquerbertii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2694, *reaumurii* Kirby, 1819. S.

2695, *signoretii* Fh. 1856. E.

2696, *wolfii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2697, *amyotii* Fh. 1856. E.

2698, *kirbyii* Fh. 1851. E.

2699, *schellenbergii* Kirby, 1819. E.

Subfamily DELPHACINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

Asiracina Kirk. 1902.

Genus *Copicerus* Swartz, 1802.

Holatus Guer. 1857.

Ieralu Walk. 1858.

Haplotype *irroratus* Swartz.

2700, *irroratus* Swartz, 1802. S.

thoracicus (Guer.) 1857.

singula (Walk.) 1858.

Genus *Stenocranus* Fieb. 1866.

† *Stenocareus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *minutus* Fabr.

2701, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

vittata (Stal.) 1862.

unipunctata (Prov.) 1872.

2701a, *lautus* Van D. 1897.

2702, *similis* Crawf. 1914. S.

2703, *felti* Van D. 1910. E.

2704, *palaetus* Van D. 1897. S.

2705, *saccharivorus* (Westw.) 1833. S.

Genus *Kelisia* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *guttula* Germ.

2706, *axialis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

2707, *crocea* Van D. 1897. E.

2708, *salina* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

2709, *parvula* Ball, 1902. S.

Genus *Megamelanus* Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* Ball.

2710, *bicolor* Ball, 1902. W.

2711, *frontalis* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2712, *elongatus* Ball, 1905. S.

2713, *spartini* Osb. 1905. E.

2714, *rufivittatus* Ball, 1905. S.

Genus *Prokelisia* Osb. 1905.

Haplotype *setigera* Osb.

2715, *setigera* Osb. 1905. S.

2716, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

Genus *Megamelus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *notulus* Germ.

2717, *notulus* (Germ.) 1830. E., Can.

truncatipennis (Boh.) 1847.

+ *lincola* Stal. 1854.

2717a, *flavus* Crawf. 1914.

2718, *piceus* Van D. 1894. E.

2719, *constrictus* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2719a, *minutus* Crawf. 1914.

2720, *angulatus* Osb. 1905. E.

2721, *davisi* Van D. 1897. E.

Genus *Macrotomella* Van D. 1907.

Haplotype *carinata* Van D.

2722, *carinata* Van D. 1907. S.

Genus *Pissonotus* Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *marginatus* Van D.

2723, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can.

2724, *basalis* Van D. 1897. S. E.

2725, *binotatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2726, *ater* Van D. 1897. E.

2727, *divaricatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2728, *pallipes* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2729, *variegatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2730, *metzaria* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.

2731, *delicatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2732, *guttatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2733, *dorsalis* Van D. 1897. E.

2734, *frontalis* (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.

2735, *brunneus* Van D. 1897. E.

2736, *piceus* Spin. 1912. E.

2737, *aphidioides* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

Genus *Peregrinus* Kirk. 1904.

Orthotype *maidis* Ashm.

2738, *maidis* (Ashm.) 1890. S.

psylloides (Leth.) 1896.

simplicia (Dist.) 1906.

Genus **Phyllodinus** Van D. 1897.Haplotype *nervatus* Van D.

- 2739, *nervatus* Van D. 1897. E., Can.
 2740, *nitens* Van D. 1909. S.
 2741, *koebelei* Osb. 1903. E.
 2742, *fuscous* Osb. 1903. E.
 2743, *flabellatus* Ball. 1903. E.

Genus **Kormus** Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *artemisie* Fieb.

- 2744, *californicus* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Laccocera** Van D. 1897.Orthotype *vittipennis* Van D.

- 2745, *vittipennis* Van D. 1897. N., Can.
 [*vittatus* Van D. MS.] G. & B. 1895.
 2746, *zonata* Van D. 1897. W.
 2746a, *flava* Crawf. 1914.
 2747, *bicornata* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2748, *obesa* Van D. 1897. W.

Genus **Bostæra** Ball. 1902.*Cochise* Kirk. 1907.Orthotype *nasuta* Ball.

- 2749, *nasuta* Ball. 1902. S. & S. W.
apachcanus (Kirk.) 1907.

Genus **Stobæra** Stal. 1859.*Goniolcium* Fowl. 1905.Haplotype *concinna* Stal.

- 2750, *concinna* Stal. 1854. S. & S. W. va
granulosum (Fowl.) 1905.
 2751, *tricarinata* (Say), 1825. U. S., Can. va
bifasciata (Prov.) 1890.
 2752, *affinis* Van D. 1909. S.
 2753, *pallida* Osb. 1905. S. E.
 2754, *minuta* Osb. 1905. S. & W.
 2755, *quadripustulata* Van D. 1909. S.
foveatus (Spn.) 1912.
 2756, *nigripennis* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.
 2757, *bilobata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Liburniella** Crawf. 1914.Orthotype *ornata* Stal.

- 2758, *ornata* (Stal.), 1862. E., Can. va

Genus **Liburnia** Stal. 1866.† *Delphax* Latr. 1807.† *Embolophora* Kirk. 1901.*Delphacodes* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *pellucida* Fabr.

- 2759, *slossoni* Ball. 1903. S.

2760, *weedi* Van D. 1897. S.2761, *humilis* Van D. 1907. S.2762, *laminialis* Van D. 1897. E.2763, *lateralis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2764, *kilmani* Van D. 1897. E.2765, *culta* Van D. 1907. S.2766, *pellucida* (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.2767, *consimilis* Van D. 1897. W.2768, *puella* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can. va2769, *basivitta* Van D. 1909. S. E.2770, *pacifica* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2771, *osborni* Van D. 1897. E.2772, *arvensis* (Fh.) 1851. E.2773, *campestris* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2774, *furcata* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.2775, *magnus* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2776, *detecta* Van D. 1897. E.2777, *circumcincta* Van D. 1909. S.2778, *tuckeri* Van D. 1912. S.2779, *foveata* Van D. 1897. E.2780, *lutulena* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2781, *obscura* (Boh.) 1847. E.2782, *magnistylus* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2783, *hemiptera* (Germ.) 1818. Alask.2784, *steinegeri* (Ashm.) 1899. Alask.2785, *incerta* Van D. 1897. E.2786, *magnifrons* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2787, *vanduzeei* (Crawf.) 1914. E.2788, *kormusi* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2789, *occlusa* Van D. 1897. U. S.2790, *lineatipes* Van D. 1897. E.2791, *indistincta* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2792, *nigridorsum* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2793, *dolera* Spn. 1912. E.2794, *nigrigaster* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2795, *gilletti* Van D. 1897. U. S.2796, *albolineosa* Fowl. 1905. S.2797, *teapæ* Fowl. 1905. S.2798, *seminigra* (Stal), 1854. S.2799, *analisis* (Crawf.) 1914. N.2800, *andromeda* Van D. 1907. S.2801, *rotundata* (Crawf.) 1914. S.2802, *unicolor* (Walk.) 1851. Can.Genus **Dicranotropis** Fieb. 1866.Logotype *hamata* Boh.

- 2803, *luteivitta* (Walk.) 1851. "U. S."

Genus **Achorotile** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *albosignata* Dablb.

2804. *albosignata* (Dablb.) 1850. E.
fuscinervis (Dablb.) 1852.

2805. *foveata* Spn. 1912. Pacif.

Genus **Criomorphus** Curt. 1833.

Stiroma Fieb. 1866.

Eurybregma Scott. 1875.

Haplotype *albomarginatus* Curt.

2806. *inconspicuus* (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pentagramma** Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *vittatifrons* Uhl.

2807. *vittatifrons* (Uhl.) 1876. E. & N.

2808. *minore* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

Section STERNORHYNCHIA (A. & S.) 1843.

Series PHYTOPHITHIRES Burm. 1835.

Family **CHERMIDÆ** Kirk. 1904.

Psyllidæ Latr. 1807.

Subfamily LIVIINÆ (Low), 1878.

Tribe LIVIINI Crawf. 1914.

Genus **Livia** Latr. 1802.

Diraphia Waga. 1842.

Haplotype *juncorum* Latr.

2809. *coloradensis* Crawf. 1914. Gt. Pl.

2810. *maculipennis* (Fh.) 1858. E.

bifasciata Prov. 1890.

2811. *marginata* Patch. 1912. E.

2812. *vernalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

femoralis Fh. 1851.

calamorum (Fh.) 1851.

saltatrix Prov. 1890.

2813. *caricis* Crawf. 1914. U. S., Can.

Tribe APPALARINI (Low), 1878.

Genus **Aphalara** Forst. 1848.

Logotype *calathæ* Linn.

Subgenus *Aphalara* Forst.

2814. *exilis* (W. & M.) 1804. E.

2815. *calathæ* (Linn.) 1761. U. S.

polygoni Forst. 1848.

ulicis Forst. 1848.

2816. *rumicis* Mally. 1804. U. S.

+ *maculipennis* Crawf. 1911.

2817. *artemisizæ* Forst. 1848. Rk. Mts.

malachitica (Dablb.) 1850.

2818. *angustipennis* Crawf. 1911. U. S.

2819. *viridis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2820. *pinicola* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2821. *suaedæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2822. *veaziei* Patch. 1911. U. S.

communis Crawf. 1911.

2822a. *metzaria* Crawf. 1911.

2823. *caudata* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

2824. *pulchella* Crawf. 1911. Pacif.

2825. *picta* (Zett.) 1840. Gt. Pl.

flavipennis Forst. 1848.

sonchi Forst. 1848.

alpigena Meyer. 1871.

nervosa Thoms. 1877.

2826. *fascipennis* Patch. 1912. E. Can.

2827. *alaskensis* Ashm. 1910. W. Alask.

2828. *schwarzi* Ashm. 1910. Alask.

2829. *nebulosa* (Zett.) 1828.

radiata Scott. 1876.

graminis Thoms. 1877.

2829a. *kincaidi* Ashm. 1910. W., Alask.

americana Crawf. 1911.

Subgenus *Anomocera* Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *minutissima* Crawf.

2830. *minutissima* Crawf. 1911. W.

2831. *anomala* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Aphalaroida** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *pithecolobia* Crawf.

2832. *pithecolobia* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2833. *spinifera* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2834. *prosopis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2835. *inermis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2836. *acaciæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W. & W.

Subfamily PAUROPSYLLINÆ Crawf.

[1914.

Genus **Paurocephala** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *psylloptera* Crawf.

2837. *ilecis* (Ashm.) 1881. S.

- Genus **Heteropsylla** Crawf. 1914.
 Orthotype *texana* Crawf.
 2838, **texana** Crawf. 1914. S. W.
 2839, **mimosæ** Crawf. 1914. S. W.
 Genus **Calophya** Low, 1878.
 Haplotype *rhois* Low.
 2840, **californica** Schw. 1904. Pacif.
 2841, **flavida** Schw. 1904. E.
 2842, **dubia** Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2843, **triozomima** Schw. 1904. W.
 2843a, **claripennis** Crawf. 1914.
 2844, **nigripennis** Riley, 1884. S. E.
 † *rhois* (Glover), 1877.
 Subfamily CHERMINÆ n. n.
Carsidarinae Crawf. 1911.
 Genus **Rhinopsylla** Riley, 1884.
 Haplotype *schwarzii* Riley.
 2845, **schwarzii** Riley, 1884. S.
 2846, **athenæ** Crawf. 1914. S.
 2847, **antennata** (Crawf.) 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2847a, **proxima** Crawf. 1914.
 Subfamily TRIOZINÆ (Put.) 1875.
 Genus **Kuwayama** Crawf. 1911.
 ‖ *Epitrioza* Crawf. 1911.
 Orthotype *medicaginis* Crawf.
 2848, **medicaginis** (Crawf.) 1910. S. W.
 2849, **dorsalis** Crawf. 1914. S. W.
 Genus **Leuronota** Crawf. 1914.
 Orthotype *maculata* Crawf.
 2850, **maculata** (Crawf.) 1910. S. W.
 2851, **longipennis** Crawf. 1914. S.
 Genus **Paratrioza** Crawf. 1911.
Allotrioza Crawf. 1911.
 Orthotype *cockerelli* Sule.
 2852, **cockerelli** (Sule), 1909. S. W.
pulchella Crawf. 1910.
ocellata Crawf. 1911.
nigra Crawf. 1911.
flava Crawf. 1911.
 2853, **arbolensis** Crawf. 1911. Rk. Mts.
 2854, **maculipennis** (Crawf.) 1910. Pacif.
 Genus **Trioza** Forst. 1848.
 Logotype *urticæ* Linn.
 2855, **bakeri** Crawf. 1910. Pacif.
montana Crawf. 1911.
 2856, **breviantennata** Crawf. 1914. Pacif.
 2857, **diospyri** (Ashm.) 1881. S.
latipennis Crawf. 1910.
 2858, **collaris** Crawf. 1910. Pacif.
 2859, **longistylus** Crawf. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2860, **quadripunctata** Crawf. 1910. U. S.
 2861, **albifrons** Crawf. 1910. Pacif.
rotundipennis Crawf. 1911.
 2862, **urticæ** (Linn.) 1761. E.
 2863, **frontalis** Crawf. 1910. W.
similis Crawf. 1910.
fovealis Crawf. 1911.
 2863a, **sulcata** Crawf. 1910.
 2864, **albiventris** Forst. 1848. S.
 2865, **obtusa** Patch, 1911. E.
 2866, **lobata** Crawf. 1914. S. W.
 2867, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E.
rubi (W. & R.) 1869.
 2868, **arizonæ** Aulm. 1912. S. W.
marginata Crawf. 1910.
 2869, **maura** Forst. 1848. U. S.
helvetina Meyer, 1871.
nigrifrons Crawf. 1910.
fulvida Crawf. 1910.
similis Crawf. 1910.
aurantiaca Crawf. 1910.
frontalis Crawf. 1910. (as var.)
 2870, **salicis** Mally, 1894. U. S.
 ‖ *assimilis* Crawf. 1910.
 ‖ *nigra* Crawf. 1910.
minuta Crawf. 1911.
similis Crawf. 1911.
flori Crawf. 1911.
nigrilla Crawf. 1911.
dubia Patch, 1912.
pomone Aulm. 1912.
louisianæ Aulm. 1912.
 2871, **varians** Crawf. 1910. W. Can.
 2872, **longicornis** Crawf. 1910. Br. Col.
 2873, **stylifera** Patch, 1912. Ont.
 2874, **alymeriæ** Patch, 1912. Ont.
 2875, **alacris** Flor. 1861. Calif.
lawi Targ. 1879.
 2876, **viridis** Crawf. 1910. Pacif.
 2877, **magnoliæ** (Ashm.) 1881. S.

Genus **Neotrioze** Crawl. 1911.

|| *Neotrioza* Crawl. 1911.

Orthotype immaculata Crawl.

2878, **immaculata** (Crawl.) 1910. E., Can.
ottawensis Patch, 1912.

2879, **sculptoconus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2880, **laticeps** (Crawl.) 1910. S.

Genus **Ceropsylla** Riley, 1884.

Triozeida Crawl. 1911.

Haplotype sideroxyli Riley.

2881, **sideroxyli** Riley, 1884. S.

2882, **californica** (Crawl.) 1910. W.

Genus **Hemitrioza** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype sonchi Crawl.

2883, **sonchi** Crawl. 1914. S.

sonchi (Riley), 1883. nom. nud.

Subfamily PSYLLINÆ n. n.

Psyllinae (Put.) 1875.

Tribe PACHYPSYLLINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Crawfordiella** n. n.

* *Uhleria* Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype mira Crawl.

2884, **mira** Crawl. 1914. U. S. ?

Genus **Tetragonocephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype flava Crawl.

2885, **flava** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Pachypsylla** Riley, 1884.

Logotype venusta O. S.

Subgenus Pachypsylla Riley.

2886, **venusta** (O. S.) 1891. E.

c-grandis Riley, 1884.

tridentata Patch, 1912.

2887, **celtidis-mamma** (Riley), 1876. E.

ℳ-asteriscus Riley, 1890.

ℳ-umbillicus Riley, 1890.

ℳ-pubescens Riley, 1890.

ℳ-globulus Riley, 1890.

ℳ-curcubita Riley, 1890.

2888, **rohweri** Cock, 1910. Rk. Mts.

2889, **celtidis-vesiculum** Riley, 1883. E.

Subgenus Blastophysa Riley, 1884.

Haplotype c-gemma Riley.

2890, **celtidis-gemma** Riley, 1884. S.

2891, **dubia** Patch, 1912. (loc. ?)

2892, **pallida** Patch, 1912. S. W.

2893, **inteneris** Mally, 1893. Gt. Pl.

Tribe EUPHYLLURINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Katacephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype grandiceps Crawl.

2894, **grandiceps** Crawl. 1914. S.

Genus **Euphyllura** Forst. 1848.

Logotype phylluræ Forst.

2895, **arctostaphyli** Schw. 1904. W.

2895a, **niveipennis** Schw. 1904.

2896, **arbuti** Schw. 1904. Pacif.

2897, **arbuticola** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Tribe ARYTAININI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Euphalerus** Schw. 1904.

Haplotype nidifex Schw.

2898, **nidifex** Schw. 1904. S.

2899, **rugipennis** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2899a, **immaculatus** Crawl. 1914.

2900, **vermiculosus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2901, **propinquus** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Arytaina** Forst. 1848.

† *Arytaina* Scott, 1876.

† *Ittenia* Thoms. 1877.

Psyllopa Crawl. 1911. nom. nud.

Logotype genistæ Latr.

2902, **robusta** Crawl. 1914. W.

2903, **fuscipennis** Crawl. 1914. W.

2904, **genistæ** (Latr.) 1804. E.

ulicis (Curt.) 1835.

spartii Hartig, 1841.

magna (Crawl.) 1911.

2905, **ribesiæ** (Crawl.) 1911. W.

2906, **assimilis** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2907, **minuta** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2908, **chelifera** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2909, **amorphæ** (Mally), 1894. S. E.

† *ulicis* (Crawl.) 1911.

floridensis (Crawl.) 1911.

2910, **ceanothæ** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2911, **aculeata** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2912, **pubescens** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Psyllopsis** Low. 1878.

Type *fraxinicola* Forst.

- 2913, **fraxinicola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.
viridula (Forst.) 1848.
unicolor (Flor.) 1861.
chlorogenes (Mayer), 1871.

Tribe PSYLLINI n. n.

Psyllini Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Psyllia** Kirk. 1905.

† *Psylla* Latr. 1802. et auct.

Orthotype *pyri* Linn.

- 2914, **fibulata** (Crawl.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2915, **sinuata** (Crawl.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2916, **parallela** (Crawl.) 1914. Pacif.
 2917, **maculata** (Crawl.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2918, **breviata** (Patch), 1912. U. S., Can.
 2919, **coryli** (Patch), 1912. Rk. Mts.
 2920, **minuta** (Crawl.) 1914. S. W.
 2921, **alba** (Crawl.) 1914. S. W.
 2922, **pyricola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.
 † *pyri* (Curt.) 1842.
 apiophila (Forst.) 1848.
 notata (Flor.) 1861.
 † *pyrisuga* (Barn.) 1879.
 simulans (Sling.) 1892.
 2923, **hartigii** (Flor.) 1861. E.
 sylvicola (Leth.) 1874.
 2924, **quadri-lineata** (Fh.) 1851. U. S.
 gillettei (Patch), 1912.
 2925, **americana** (Crawl.) 1914. W., Can.

‡ *americana* (Crawl.) 1911.

- 2925a, **minor** (Crawl.) 1914.
 2925b, **flava** (Crawl.) 1914.
 2926, **ribis** (Patch), 1912. U. S.
 2927, **borealis** (Horv.) 1908. Greenl.
 2928, **alaskensis** (Ashm.) 1910. Alask.
 2929, **magnicauda** (Crawl.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2930, **striata** (Patch), 1911. U. S.
 2931, **carpinicola** (Crawl.) 1914. U. S.
 ‡ *carpini* (Fh.) 1851.
 2932, **cephalica** (Crawl.) 1914. E.
 * 2933, **annulata** (Fh.) 1851. E. n.s.
 2934, **negundinis** (Mally), 1894. E.
 2935, **brevistigmata** (Patch), 1912. W.
 2935a, **magna** (Crawl.) 1914.
 2935b, **acuta** (Crawl.) 1914.
 2936, **floccosa** (Patch), 1909. U. S.
 2937, **astigmata** (Crawl.) 1914. W.
 2938, **trimaculata** (Crawl.) 1911. E.
 2939, **cerasi** (Patch), 1912. E.
 2940, **alni** (Linn.) 1758. U. S.
 fuscicornis (Forst.) 1848.
 heydeni (Forst.) 1848.
 2940a, **americana** (Crawl.) 1914. Pacif.
 2941, **caudata** (Crawl.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2942, **galeaformis** (Patch), 1911. E., Can.

Uncertain species.

- 2943, **recticeps** (Prov.) 1890. Can.
 2944, **quadricornis** (Prov.) 1890. Can.
 2945, **sanguinea** (Prov.) 1890. Can.

ADDITIONS.

- 1195¹/₂, **Labopidea atriseta** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1197¹/₂, **Argyrocoris femoratus** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1198¹/₂, **Parthenicus picicollis** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1201¹/₂, **Macrotylus multipunctatus** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1202¹/₂, **Macrotylus dorsalis** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1202¹/₂, **Macrotylus essigi** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1203¹/₂, **Macrotylus infuscatus** Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1298¹/₂, **Rheumatobates trulliger** Bergr. 1915. S.
 1471¹/₂, **Tibicen bifida** Davis, 1916. S. W.
 1477¹/₂, **Tibicen figurata** Walker, 1858. S. A species distinct.
 1489¹/₂, **Tibicen texana** Davis, 1916. S. W.
 Tibicen reperta Uhler, a synonym of *viridifascia* Walk.
 1493¹/₂, **Tibicen castanea** Davis, 1916. S. W.
 1493¹/₂, **Tibicen arizona** Davis, 1915. S. W.
 Tibicen sordidata Uhler, a synonym of *olympusa* Walk.
 1501¹/₂, **Cicada johannis** Walker, S., a species distinct.
 1501¹/₂, **Cicada chisos** Davis, 1916. S.
 1962¹/₂, **Uhleriella ziczac** Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 1963¹/₂, **Uhleriella pasadena** Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 Drionea Ball, n. gen. near *Uhleriella*.
 Orthotype *nigra* Ball.
 1964¹/₂, **Drionea nigra** Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 1974a, **Mesamia coloradensis** var. **visalia** Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2175a, **Eutettix insana** var. **coronata** Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2185¹/₂, **Eutettix columbiana** Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2188¹/₂, **Eutettix nevada** Ball, 1916. W.
 2192¹/₂, **Eutettix rubida** Ball, 1916. W.
 2200¹/₂, **Phlepsius loculatus** Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2200¹/₂, **Phlepsius stellaris** Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2440¹/₂, **Erythronenra bipunctata** Gill, 1868. S. W.

INDEX TO GENERA AND HIGHER GROUP NAMES.

- Abeilus Stal, 53
- Acalypta Westw. 25
- Acanalonia Spin. 81
- Acanaloniine A. & S. 81
- †*Acanonia* A. & S. 81
- Acanthaspidida* Stal, 29
- Acanthia* Fabr. 33
- †*Acanthia* Latr. 50
- †*Acanthia* Reut. 50
- Acanthiide* Costa, 33
- †*Acanthiide* Leach. 50
- Acanthiide* Reut. 33
- Acanthiiformes* Reut. 50
- †*Acanthiine* Reut. 50
- Acanthilles* Latr. 33
- †*Acanthioidea* Reut. 50
- Acanthocephala* Lap. 10
- Acanthocephalini* Stal, 10
- Acanthoceraria* Bergr. 11
- Acanthocerus* P. B. 12
- †*Acanthocerus* Stal, 12, 13
- Acanthocheila* Stal, 26
- Acantholoma* Stal, 1
- Acanthonabis* Reut. 32
- Acanthophysa* Uhl. 17
- †*Acanthosoma* Dist. 8
- Acanthosomine* Stal, 8
- Aceratagallia* Kirk. 64
- Accratodes* A. & S. 8
- Achiline* Stal, 79
- Acholla* Stal, 31
- Achorotile* Fieb. 85
- Acidoparius* Stal, 29
- Acinocoris* Hahn. 24
- Acinopterus* Van D. 73
- †*Acocephalus* Burm. 68
- Aconophora* Fairm. 62
- Aconura* Leth. 71
- Acrocoris* Hahn. 29
- Aerosternum* Fieb. 7
- Aeucephalini* Dohrn, 68
- Aeucephalus* Germ. 68
- Acutalis* Fairm. 59
- Acyta* Champ. 26
- Adana* Stal, 79
- Adelphocoris* Reut. 38
- Adomerus* M. & R. 3
- Acchmophora* Stal, 63
- Aelia* Fabr. 6
- Aelioides* Dohrn. 6
- Ætalione* Ashm. 63
- Æthalion* Latr. 63
- Æthus* Dall. 3
- Agallia* Curt. 63
- Agalliastes* Fieb. 47
- Agalliine* Kirk. 63
- Agalliopsis* Kirk. 63
- Agnocoris* Reut. 40
- Agondas* Kirk. 60
- Agrammide* D. & S. 26
- Agrammodes* Uhl. 26
- Alceorrhynchus* Bergr. 9
- Alabra* Fieb. 76
- Alepidia* Reut. 43
- Aligia* Ball. 69
- Allocatus* Put. 45
- Allorhinocoris* Reut. 38
- Allotrioza* Crawf. 86
- Allygus* Fieb. 73
- †*Allygus* Uhl. 73
- †*Allygus* Van D. 69
- Alonips* Sign. 3
- Althos* Kirk. 12
- Altomosira* Uhl. 8
- Alydine* A. & S. 13
- Alydini* Stal. 13
- Alydus* Fabr. 14
- Amalopota* Van D. 82
- Amaurochrus* Stal. 4
- Amaurosterplus* Stal. 26
- Amblycephalus* Curt. 66
- Ambyomia* Stal. 11

- Ambraciini* Kirk. 42
Ambrysus Stal. 52
Americia Stal. 26
Ammianus Dist. 26
Amnestus Dall. 3
Amorgius Stal. 52
Amphiarcus Dist. 35
Amphibicoryzes Spin. 48
† *Amphiscepa* Prov. 82
† *Amphiscepa* Uhl. 83
Amphiscepinæ Kirk. 81
Amycle Stal. 78
Amyctus Gist. 23
Amyoteina Sch. 9
Analocus Stal. 6
Anasa A. & S. 13
Ancylopus Flor. 23
Ancurina D. & S. 16
Ancuropharina Bergr. 21
Ancuropharus Bergr. 21
Ancurus Curt. 17
Anisoscelini A. & S. 11
† *Anisoscelis* Spin. 11
Anomia Fieb. 77
Anomocera Crawf. 85
Anonychia Reut. 25
Anoscopus Kirschb. 68
Anoterops Fieb. 46
Anotia Kirby. 82
Anthemina M. & R. 5
Anthocoridae A. & S. 34
Anthocoridae Reut. 33
Anthocorinae Reut. 34
Anthocoris Fall. 34
Anthylla Stal. 27
Antianthe Fowl. 60
Antillocoris Kirk. 22
Apache Kirk. 83
Apateticus Dall. 10
Aphalara Forst. 85
Aphalarini Low. 85
Aphalaroida Crawf. 85
Aphanaria Dist. 23
Aphanide L. & S. 21
† *Aphanus* Dall. 23
Aphanus Lap. 23
Aphelonema Uhl. 80
Aphleboderrhis Stal. 16
Aphrodes Curt. 68
Aphrophora Germ. 57
Aphrophorinae A. & S. 57
Apiomerinae A. & S. 30
Apiomerus Lap. 30
Apocremnus Fieb. 47
Apœcilus Stal. 10
Aptus Hahn. 32
Aptus Stal. 32
Aquarius Schell. 48
Arachnocorina Reut. 32
Aradidae Spin. 15
Aradinae A. & S. 15
Aradosyrtis Costa. 16
Aradus Fabr. 15
† *Araphæ* Uhl. 34
Archasia Stal. 60
Archimerus Burm. 11
† *Archimerus* Stal. 11
Aretochorixa Wall. 54
Arenocorinae Bergr. 14
Argyrocoris V. D. 45
Arhaphæ H. S. 24
Arhyssus Stal. 15
Arietus Stal. 17
Arilus Burm. 31
† *Arilus* Spin. 30
Aristorcutteria Kirk. 46
Armanus M. & R. 17
Armina Bergr. 9
Arphannus Stal. 19
Arsinotus Bergr. 41
† *Arthencis* Flor. 19
Arvelius Spin. 8
† *Arytæna* Scott. 87
Arytaina Forst. 87
Arytainini Crawf. 87
Ascera Say. 8
Ascera Stal. 31
Ashmeadea Godg. 61
Asiracinae Kirk. 83
Asopinae Spin. 9

- Aspidotoma* Curt. 25
Astacopinae Kirk. 18
†*Astemma* Brul. 24
†*Astemma* Lap. 25
Astemma Latr. 43
†*Astemma* Spin. 24
Astemmoideae Spin. 24
Asthenidea Reut. 34
†*Atenia* Thom. 87
Atheas Champ. 26
Athysanella Bak. 71
Athysanini V. D. 71
Athysanus Burm. 72
†*Athysanus* Fh. 65
Atomoscelis Reut. 47
Atomosira Uhl. 8
Atrachelus A. & S. 31
Atractophora Stal. 21
Atractotomus Fieb. 47
Attus Hahn. 47
Atymna Stal. 61
Auchenorhyncha A. & S. 55
Aufeius Stal. 14
Aulacizes A. & S. 65
Aulacostethus Uhl. 1

Babius, Stal. 28
Baccula Stal. 49
Balelutha Kirk. 75
Banasa Stal. 8
Barce Stal. 28
Basilecorixa Kirk. 54
Bathysmatophorus Sahlb. 66
Batracomorphus Lewis, 65
Belanochilus Uhl. 19
Bellocoris Hahn. 2
Belonocharis Uhl. 78
Belostoma Latr. 52
Belostomidae Leach. 52
Benacus Stal. 52
Beosini Stal. 23
Bergrotha Kirk. 3
Berytidae Fieb. 17
Berytidae D. & S. 17
Berytus Fabr. 17

Blastophysa Riley. 87
Blissinae Stal. 20
Blissus Burm. 20
†*Blissus* Stal. 20
Boisca Kirk. 15
Bolbonota A. & S. 63
Bolteria Uhl. 47
Bostera Ball. 84
Bothriocera Burm. 79
Bothriomirini Kirk. 42
Bothrocranium Reut. 43
Botocuda Kirk. 22
†*Branchyceraca* Kirk. 43
Brachyrhyncharia Stal. 16
Brachyrhynchus Lap. 17
†*Brachyrhynchus* Brull. 17
Brachyrhynquides A. & S. 16
Brachysteles M. & S. 35
Brachystira Fieb. 36
Brachytropis Fieb. 36
Brapholoxa V. D. 8
Brochymena A. & S. 4
Bruchomorpha Newm. 80
Bryocorine D. & S. 41
Bryocorini Reut. 41
Buenoa Kirk. 51
Burtinus Stal. 14
Bythoscopinæ Dohrn. 63
†*Bythoscopus* A. & S. 65
Bythoscopus Germ. 65

Cacama Dist. 56
Cacodmide Kirk. 33
Cacodmine J. & R. 33
Cadmilos Dist. 25
Cadamustus Dist. 25
Caliscellini A. & S. 80
Calisini Stal. 16
Calisius, Stal. 16
†*Callicoraria* Uhl. 43
Callicapsus Reut. 41
Callicorixa White. 54
Callimiris Reut. 36
Callodemus Uhl. 37
Calophya Low. 86

- Calocoris* Fieb. 38
Calyptonotus Stal. 23
Calyptoproctus Spin. 78
Camaronotida D. & S. 43
Camaronotus Fieb. 43
Camelocapsus Reut. 42
Camirus Stal. 1
Camptobrochis Fieb. 41
Camptotylaria Reut. 46
Campylenchia Stal. 62
Campylomma Reut. 47
Campyloncuraria Kirk. 42
†*Cantacader* Ashm. 26
Canthophorus M. & R. 3
Capaneus Stal. 11
Capsaria D. & S. 39
Capsida Burm. 35
Capsiformes Osh. 35
Capsina Osh. 35
Capsini Reut. 37
Capsus Fabr. 39
†*Capsus* Fieb. 41
†*Caphys* Prov. 17
Cardiastethus Fieb. 35
Carinetini Dist. 56
Carpilis Stal. 22
Carpocoris Kol. 5
Carsidarina Craw. 86
Carthaea Stal. 82
Carthasis Champ. 33
Carynota Fh. 59
Castolus Stal. 30
Catonia Uhl. 79
Catorhintha Stal. 12
Catostyrax A. & S. 9
Caulatops Bergr. 42
Cecigenes A. & S. 24
Cedusa Fowl. 82
Cenchrea Westw. 82
Centrascelida L. & S. 12
Centrodontus Godg. 63
Centromelus Fieb. 28
Centrotina Stal. 63
Centrotus Fabr. 63
Centruchoides Fowl. 63
Cephalocoris Stein. 48
Cephalclini Kirk. 68
Ceraleptus Costa. 14
Cerascopus Hein. 28
Cerasini Godg. 58
Ceratagallia Kirk. 64
Cerataular Sign. 4
Ceratocapsaria V. D. 44
Ceratocapsus Reut. 44
Ceratocombida Fieb. 48
Ceratocombina Reut. 48
Ceratocombus Sign. 48
Cercopidae Leach. 57
Cercopinae A. & S. 57
Cercopina Kirk. 57
†*Cercopis* Kirk. 57
Ceresa A. & S. 58
Ceropsylla Riley. 87
†*Cetalion* Leach. 63
Chariesterini Stal. 12
Chariesterus Lap. 12
Charontus Stal. 30
Chelinidea Uhl. 12
Chelysoma Bergr. 1
Chemnorrhinaria Reut. 45
Chermide Kirk. 85
Chermine V. D. 86
Chianthus Kol. 78
Chiloxanthus Reut. 50
Chirillus Stal. 30
Chiroleptes Kirby. 21
Chlamydatini Kirk. 46
Chlamydatus Curt. 47
†*Chlamydatus* Reut. 45
Chloria Fieb. 76
Chlorita Fieb. 76
Chlorochroa Stal. 5
Chlorocoris Spin. 7
Chloroncura Walsh. 76
Chlorotettix V. D. 74
Chondrocera Lap. 11
Chremistica Stal. 55
†*Cicada* Fabr. 66
†*Cicada* Latr. 55, 56
Cicada Linn. 56

- Cicadatraria* Dist. 56
Cicadella Latr. 66
Cicadellidae Latr. 63
Cicadellinae Van D. 65
Cicadellini V. D. 65
Cicadetta Kol. 57
Cicadidae Latr. 55
Cicadides A. & S. 55
Cicadinae V. D. 56
Cicadini Dist. 55
Cicadini V. D. 56
†*Cicadula* Sahlb. 76
Cicadula Zett. 75
Cicadularia V. D. 75
Cimatlan Dist. 41
Cimex Linn. 33
Cimicidae Latr. 33
Cimicidae Stal. 33
Cimiciformes Reut. 33
Cimicinae Kirk. 9
Cimicinae V. D. 33
Cimicoidea Reut. 33
Cimolus Stal. 13
Cistalia Stal. 23
Cixiinae Stal. 79
Cixius Latr. 79
Clastoptera Germ. 58
Clidophleps Van D. 57
Clinocoridae Kirk. 33
Clinocoris Fall. 34
Clinocoris Hahn, 8
Clivinema Reut. 42
Clivineminae Reut. 42
Closterocoris Uhl. 42
Cnemodus H. S. 22
Cobar Germ. 82
Coccobaphes Uhl. 39
Cochise Kirk. 84
Cochlorhinus Uhl. 69
Calidia Germ. 75
Calididae Dohrn, 75
Cenus Dall. 6
Collaria Prov. 35
Colobatus M. & R. 14
Colpochilus Reut. 46
Compsocrocoris Reut. 37
Compsus Fieb. 76
Conomellus O. & B. 72
Conorhinini Banks. 29
Conorhinus Lap. 29
Conosanus O. & B. 72
Copicernus Schw. 83
Coquillettia Uhl. 42
Coranidius Reut. 39
Corecoris Hahn, 12
Corecorini V. D. 12
Coreidae Leach. 10
Coreinae Stal. 10
Coreini Stal. 12
Coreoidea Reut. 10
†*Coreus* Lap. 14
Corimelena Wht. 2
Corimelena Uhl. 2
Corimelas A. & S. 2
Corinala Reut. 45
Coriomeris Westw. 14
†*Corisa* Thom. 54
Coriscina Stal. 32
†*Coriscus* Stal. 32, 33
Corixa Geof. 55
Corixidae Leach. 54
Corixoidea Reut. 54
Corizinae Mayr. 14
Corizini Stal. 14
Corizus Fall. 14
†*Corizus* Baker. 15
Corticolas A. & S. 15
Corynocoris Mayr. 10
Corythucha Stal. 25
Cosmopepla Stal. 6
Craspeduchus Stal. 18
Crawfordiella V. D. 87
Cremnocephalaria Reut. 42
Cremnorhinaria Reut. 64
Creontiades Dist. 37
Criocoridae V. D. 46
Criocoris Fieb. 46
Criomorphus Curt. 85
Crophius Stal. 21
Cryphula Stal. 24

- Cryptocricinæ Montd. 52
Cryptoporus Uhl. 3
Curicta Stal. 52
 †*Cyarda* Stal. 82
Cyarda Walk. 82
Cybus Dougl. 76
Cydamus Stal. 13
Cydnidae Billb. 2
Cydninae Dall. 3
Cydnini Stal. 3
 †*Cydnus* A. & S. 2
 †*Cydnus* Leach. 3
Cylapinae Popp. 42
Cylapini Dist. 42
Cylapus Say. 42
Cylindromelus Fieb. 46
Cyllecoraria Reut. 43
Cyllecoris Hahn. 44
Cylloceps Uhl. 47
Cyllocorinae Osh. 43
Cyllocoris Spin. 44
Cyminae Stal. 19
Cymini Stal. 19
Cymus Hahn. 19
 †*Cymus* Westw. 19
Cyphopelta V. D. 42
Cyropoptus Stal. 78
Cyrtocapsus Reut. 41
Cyrtoisa Kirk. 60
Cyrtolobus Godg. 60
Cyrtomenus A. & S. 3
Cyrtopeltocoris Reut. 42
Cyrtosia Fh. 60
Dacerla Bergr. 42
Dacota Uhl. 42
Danepteryx Uhl. 81
 †*Darbanus* Prov. 30
Darmistus Stal. 13
Darninae Stal. 62
Dasycoris Dall. 14
Dasypterus Reut. 35
Davila Dist. 22
Deinostoma Kirk. 53
Delochilocoris Bergr. 23
Delphacinae Spin. 83
Delphacodes Fieb. 84
 †*Delphax* Latr. 84
Deltocephalaria V. D. 69
Deltocephalus Burm. 70
Dendrocoris Bergr. 8
Deraeocoriaria D. & S. 41
Deraeocoris Kirschb. 41
Derbinae Spin. 82
Deridna Walk. 75
Diactor Burm. 10
Diaditus Stal. 28
Diaphnidia Uhl. 44
Dicephalus Kirby. 26
Diceroprocta Stal. 55
Dichocysta Champ. 26
Dichroosectaria D. & S. 38
Dichroosectus Fieb. 39
Dicraneura Hardy. 76
Dicranotropis Fieb. 84
Dictyla Stal. 26
Dictyobia Uhl. 81
Dictyonina Uhl. 81
Dictyonissus Uhl. 81
Dictyophara Germ. 78
Dictyopharinae Stal. 78
Dictyopharini Melich. 78
Dictyssa Uhl. 81
Dicyphinae Osh. 42
Dicyphini Reut. 42
Dicyphonia Ball. 69
Dicyphus Fieb. 43
 †*Diedrocephala* Ball. 66
Diemmiini Kirk. 4
Dikraneura Hardy. 76
Dilasia Reut. 34
Dilophos Montd. 21
Dioleus Mayr. 1
Diommatus Uhl. 45
Diphymus Stal. 30
Diplocodus Kirk. 30
Diploda Walk. 30
Diplodus A. & S. 30
Diplonotus Stal. 21
Diplozona V. D. 41
Diraphia Waga. 85

- Dirnalus* Stal, 12
Dipsocoridae Dohrn, 48
Dipsocoroidea Reut. 48
Discocephalessa Kirk. 4
Discocephalini Frieb. 4
†*Discogaster* A. & S. 11
Discomerus Lap. 27
Doldina Stal, 31
Dolichocysta Champ. 25
Dolichomerium Kirk. 34
Dolichomerus Reut. 34
Dolichonabis Reut. 32
Dorachosa Dist. 23
Dorycephalus Kusch. 68
Dorydiaria Feb. 68
Dorydiella Bak. 73
Dorypleura A. & S. 8
Draculacephala Ball, 66
Drionea Ball, 89
Driotura O. & B. 71
Drymaria Stal, 23
Drymocoris Jakl. 23
Drymus Fieb. 23
Dufouriellinae V. D. 35
Dufouriellus Kirk. 35
Dusius Bergr. 17
Dycoderes Uhl. 22
Dyctidea Uhl. 81
Dysdercus A. & S. 25
Dysodiidae Reut. 16
Dysodius Spin. 17

Eccritotarsus Stal, 41
Ecartobia Reut. 37
Ectinoderida Stal, 29
Ectopiocerus Uhl. 38
†*Ectrichodia* Stal, 29
Ectrichodiinae A. & S. 29
Edessa Fabr. 8
Edessini Kirk. 8
Elasmostethus Fieb. 9
†*Elasmostethus* L. & S. 8
†*Elasmatostethus* Marsh. 9
Elasmucha Stal, 8
Elmoptera Spin. 79

Elidiptera Walk. 82
Emblethis Fieb. 23
Embolonia Prov. 80
†*Embolophora* Kirk. 84
Emesa Fabr. 28
†*Emesa* Prov. 27
Emesinae A. & S. 27
Emesini Dohrn, 28
Emesodema Spin. 28
Empoa Fitch, 77
Empoasca Walsh, 76
Empoascaria Dist. 76
Enchenopa A. & S. 62
Enchophyllum A. & S. 62
Engytatus Reut. 43
Enicocephalidae Stal, 26
Enicocephaliformes Reut. 26
Enicocephalus Westw. 26
Entithena Fieb. 80
Entylia Germ. 61
Epibomius Dist. 19
Episcopus Reut. 46
Epitrioza Crawl. 86
Erbula Stal, 13
Eremocoris Fieb. 23
Eroticoridae D. & S. 42
Errhomenellus Put. 66
Errhomenus Fieb. 66
Erythriscnius Stal, 18
Erythroneura Fh. 77, 88
Esperanza Barb. 13
Esuris Stal, 24
†*Euagoras* H. S. 30
Euarmosus Reut. 41
Eucanthus L. & S. 66
Euccrocoraria Kirk. 41
Eufulgoridae Hagl. 77
Engnathodus Bak. 76
Eulygus Reut. 18
Enphalerus Schw. 87
Euphyllura Forst. 87
Euphyllurini Crawl. 87
Eupodisus Schd. 10
Euptychodera Bergr. 2
Eupteryginae Kirk. 76

- Eupteryx* Curt. 77
Europiella Reut. 47
Eurybregma Scott, 85
Eurycephala, Lap. 43
Eurychilopterella Reut. 41
Eurygaster Lap. 2
Eurygastraria Stal, 2
Eurymelini Kirk. 63
Euryophthalminæ V. D. 24
Euryophthalmus Lap. 24
Eusarcoris Fieb. 6
Eusecelis Brul. 71, 72
Eusecelisaria V. D. 71
Euschistus Dall. 5
Eustictus Reut. 41
Eutettix V. D. 72, 89
Euthochtha Mayr, 12
Euthyrynchus Dall. 9
Eutropistida Kirk. 80
†*Evacanthus* Germ. 66
†*Evagoras* A. & S. 30
Evashmeadea Godg. 61
Exacretaria Reut. 45
†*Eysarcoris* Spin. 6
Eysarcoris Hahn, 6

Ficana Stal, 12
Fidicina A. & S. 56
Fidicinini Dist. 56
Fieberia Jakl. 32
Fitchia Stal, 31
†*Flata* Germ. 79
Flatine A. & S. 82
Flatini Melich. 82
Flatoides Guer. 82
Flatoidini Melich. 82
Fokkeria Schd. 2
†*Fulgora* Kirk. 78
Fulgoridæ Latr. 78
†*Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 78
Fulgorinæ A. & S. 78
Fulviini Uhl. 42
Fulvius Stal, 42

Geanine Dist. 56

Galeatus Curt. 25
Galcottus Dist. 13
Galgulidæ Billb. 53
Galguloidæ Fieb. 53
Galgulus Latr. 53
Galgupha A. & S. 2
Gampsocoris Fuss. 17
Ganocapsus V. D. 38
Gardena Dohrn, 28
Garganaria Reut. 37
Garganus Stal, 38
Gargaphia Stal, 25
Gargaropsis Fowl. 65
Gastrodes Westw. 23
Gelastocoridæ Kirk. 53
Gelastocorinæ Champ. 53
Gelastocoris Kirk. 53
Gelastophantia Kirk. 82
Gelchossa Kirk. 26
Geocoridæ Kirk. 17
Geocorinæ Stal, 20
Geocoris Fall. 20
Geotomus M. & R. 3
Gerhardiella Popp. 46
†*Gerrida* Stal, 13
Gerridæ A. & S. 48
Gerridæ Leach, 48
Gerriformes Reut. 48
Gerrinæ Bian. 48
Gerris Fabr. 48, 49
†*Gerris* Burm. 38
†*Gerris* Fabr. 13
†*Gerris* Schell. 27
Ghilianella Spin. 28
Globicepidæ D. & S. 43
Globiceps L. & S. 44
Glossocratus Fieb. 68
Glossonotus Butl. 59
Glyptocombus Heid. 48
Gnathobleda Stal, 28
Gnathodus Fieb. 75
Gnopherus Stal, 23
Gonianotini Stal, 23
Goniolcium Fowl. 84
Gorpiini Reut. 33

- Graphocephala* Van D. 66
Graphosominae Jakl. 4
Graptolomus Stal. 18
Gyndes Stal. 21
Gypona Germ. 66
Gyponinae Berg. 66

Hadronema Uhl. 44
Hematosiphon Champ. 34
Hematosiphoninae J. & R. 34
Hallodapini V. D. 42
Halobates Esch. 49
Halobatinae Bian. 49
Halobatopsis Bian. 49
Halticaria Kirk. 43
Haltococoridae D. & S. 43
Halticocoris D. & S. 43
Halticotoma Reut. 41
Halticus Halm. 43
Halyini Stal. 4
Hammacerinae Stal. 29
Hammacerus Lap. 29
[†]*Hammatocerus* Burm. 29
Haplomachidea Reut. 46
Harmostes Burm. 14
Harmostini Stal. 14
Harpactoraria Dist. 30
Harpactorinae A. & S. 30
Harpactorini Stal. 31
Harpactor Burm. 30
Harpiscus Stal. 30
Harpocerida D. & S. 45
Hebride A. & S. 32
Hebriformes Osh. 32
Hebroidae Reut. 32
Hebrus Curt. 32
Hecalus Stal. 68
Hecalusaria Dist. 68
Heidemannia Uhl. 48
Heidemanniini Kirk. 48
[†]*Helicoptera* A. & S. 79
Heliria Stal. 59
Helochara Fh. 66
Helonotocoris Leth. 20
Helonotus Uhl. 20

Helotenthres Berg. 52
Hemitrioza Crawf. 87
[†]*Henicocephalus* Stal. 26
Henschiella Horv. 26
[†]*Hepta* Geoff. 52
Heraeus Stal. 21
Herega A. & S. 30
Herpis Stal. 82
Herrera Dist. 56
Hesperocorixa Kirk. 54
Hesperolabops Kirk. 42
Hesperophylum Reut. 35
Heterocordylus Fieb. 43
Heterogaster Schill. 20
[†]*Heterogaster* Spin. 19
Heterogastrinae Stal. 20
Heteromina Reut. 43
Heteropsylla Crawf. 86
Heteroptera Latr. 1
Heterosceloides Schld. 9
Heterotomaria Kirk. 43
Heza A. & S. 31
Hezida Stal. 31
Holatus Guer. 83
Holcostethus Kirk. 4
Holymeniaria Bergr. 11
Homemus Dall. 1
Homalocoris Perty. 30
Homalodema Fieb. 23
Homalodisea Stal. 65
Homaloporus Uhl. 3
Homoptera Latr. 55
Hoplinus Stal. 17
Hoplistoscelis Reut. 32
Hoplomus Gist. 9
Hoplophorinae Stal. 62
Horeias Dist. 39
Horistini V. D. 36
Huphus M. & R. 14
Huleria Ball. 69
Hyaliodes Reut. 43
Hyalymenus A. & S. 13
Hyantiini Dist. 50
Hydrobatida Stal. 48
Hydrobiotica Reut. 48

- Hydrocorides* Fall. 52
Hydroessa Burm. 49
Hydroessa Fieb. 49
Hydrometra Lam. 48
Hydrometræ formes Reut. 48
Hydrometridæ Billb. 48
†*Hydrometridea* Fieb. 48
Hydrometrites Lap. 48
Hydrometroidea Reut. 48
Hygromystes Stal. 31
Hygrotrachelus Stal. 48
Hylophila Kirby. 34
Hymenarcys A. & S. 6
Hymeniphra Lap. 12
Hymenocoris Uhl. 26
Hymenodectes Uhl. 26
†*Hymenophora* A. & S. 12
Hynnix Burm. 82
Hypamastris Fowl. 61
Hypocides Kirk. 44
Hypertolmus Stal. 30
Hypoxys A. & S. 8
Hypselonotaria Bergr. 12
Hypselonotus Hahn. 13
Hysteropterum A. & S. 80

Idia Fieb. 77
Idiocerus Lewis. 64
Idioderma V. D. 61
Idolocorida D. & S. 42
Idolocoris D. & S. 43
Idiacora Reut. 45
Infericornus A. S. 17
Ioseytus Reut. 51
Irbisia Reut. 38
Ischnodemus Fieb. 20
†*Ischnodemus* Prov. 23
Ischnorrhynchini Stal. 19
Ischnorrhynchus Fieb. 19
Isometopidae Fieb. 48
Isometopus Fieb. 48
Issinæ A. & S. 80
Issini Melich. 80
Issomorphus Melich. 81
Issus Fabr. 81

Isthmocoris McAt. 20

Jadera Stal. 15
Jalysus Stal. 17
Janthe Stal. 60
Japetus Dist. 24
Jassina Stal. 63
Jassinæ A. & S. 67
Jassini Dohrn. 68
Jassoidea V. D. 63
Jassus Fabr. 75
†*Jassus* Fall. 65
†*Jassus* Mayr. 73
Jassusaria V. D. 75
Jerala Walk. 83

Kangra Kirk. 37
Katacephala Crawf. 87
Kelidocoris Kol. 44
†*Kelidocoris* Reut. 44
Kelisia Fieb. 83
Kirkaldya Bueno. 49
Kleidocerys Steph. 14
†*Kleidocercus* Sign. 19
Klinophilos Kirk. 33
Klopicoris V. D. 41
Koebelia Bak. 63
Koebeliina Bak. 63
Kolla Dist. 66
Koraciocapsus Kirk. 38
Kormus Fieb. 84
Kuwayama Crawf. 86
Kybos Fieb. 76

Laboparia Reut. 43
Labopidea Uhl. 45
Labops Burm. 43
Laccocera V. D. 84
Lalervis Sign. 3
Lamenia Stal. 82
Lampethusa Dist. 38
Lamphrius Stal. 30
Lampracanthia Reut. 51
Lampronotus D. & S. 23
Lampropagasa R. & P. 32

- Lamproplax* D. & S. 23
Lamprotechus Reut. 49
Laodamia Kirk. 46
Laodamina Banks, 46
Largidea V. D. 42
Largine A. & S. 24
Largus Burm. 24
¶*Largus* Hahn, 24
†*Lasciacantha* L. & S. 26
Lasiophilus Reut. 34
Lasiomerus Reut. 32
Lecadra Sign. 24
Lecticoles A. & S. 33
Legnotus Schd. 3
Leioscyta Fowl. 62
Leistarchini Stal. 28
Leptobyrsa Stal. 25
Leptocorini V. D. 15
Leptocoris Hahn, 15
†*Leptocoris* Westw. 13
Leptocorisa Latr. 13
Leptocorisc Latr. 13
Leptocorisiini Stal. 13
Leptocorixa Berth. 13
Leptodicta Stal. 26
Leptoglossus Guer. 11
Leptomercis Lap. 34
Leptopodiscus Brul. 50
Leptopodiformes V. D. 50
Leptopoidea V. D. 50
Leptopterna Fieb. 35
Leptoscelini Stal. 11
†*Leptostyla* Prov. 25
Leptostyla Stal. 26
Leptopypha Stal. 26
Lepyronia A. & S. 57
Lethiini Stal. 23
Lethocerus Mayr. 52
Leucopocella Reut. 47
Leuronota Crawl. 86
Liburnia Stal. 84
Liburniella Crawl. 84
Lichenobia Baer. 48
Ligyrocoris Stal. 21
Limnobates Burm. 48
Limnobatidae Fieb. 48
Limnogonus Stal. 49
Limnometra Mayr. 49
Limnopus Stal. 49
Limnotrechus Stal. 49
Limotettix Sahlb. 72
†*Lioderma* Prov. 5
Lioderma Uhl. 4
Liodermion Kirk. 4
Liops Fieb. 46
Liorhyssus Stal. 14
Liotropis Uhl. 8
Lippomanus Dist. 35
Litocoris Fieb. 45
Litoralina Fieb. 53
Litosoma D. & S. 45
Litosomidae D. & S. 43
Livia Latr. 85
Liviinae Low, 85
Liviini Crawl. 85
Lobolophus Bergr. 3
Lobonotus Uhl. 3
Lobostethus Fieb. 36
Lomatopleura Reut. 44
Lonatura O. & B. 71
Lophopelta Stal. 62
Lopida D. & S. 36
Lopidea Uhl. 44
Lopidearia V. D. 44
Lopomorphus D. & S. 35
†*Lopus* Kirk. 46
Loxa A. & S. 7
Loxophora V. D. 78
Luteva Dolin, 28
Lyctocorinae Reut. 34
Lyctocoris Hahn, 34
¶*Lyctus* Flor. 19
†*Lygaeidae* Kirk. 10
Lygaeidae Schill. 18
Lygaeiformes Osh. 17
Lygaeinae Stal. 18
Lygaeini Stal. 18
Lygaeoidea Osh. 17
Lygcosoma Spin. 19
†*Lygceus* Stal. 18

- Lygæus* Fabr. 18
Lygæus Leach. 24
Lygcomorphus Blanch. 15
Lygidæ D. & S. 39
Lygidea Reut. 39
Lygocoris Reut. 39
Lygus Smith, 18
Lygus Hahn, 39

Macraulax Dall. 1
Macrocapsus Reut. 41
Macrocephalidæ Kirk. 27
Macrocephalinæ A. & S. 27
Macrocephalus Swed. 27
Macrocorisa Thom. 55
Macrolophina Reut. 42
Macrolophini Kirk. 42
Macrolophus Fieb. 43
Macroparius Stal. 19
Macropeltidæ Fieb. 4
Macroporus Uhl. 3
Macropsis Lewis, 64
†*Macropsis* A. & S. 65
†*Macropsis* Kirk. 65
Macrosandalus Stal. 29
Macrosteles Fieb. 75
Macrostelini Kirk. 75
Macrotomella V. D. 83
Macrothyrcus Westw. 27
Macrotyloides V. D. 45
Macrotylus Fieb. 46
Macrovelia Uhl. 49
Madura Stal. 12
Mæccenas Kirk. 25
Magoa Stal. 3
Mamurius Stal. 12
Manatanus Dist. 24
Mannifera Linn. 55
Margus Dall. 12
Maurodactylus Reut. 47
Mayana Dist. 21
Meadorus M. & R. 8
Mecidea Dall. 4
Mecidiini Dist. 4
Mecomma Fieb. 45

Meccus Stal. 29
Megaloceræa Fieb. 36
Megalonotus Fieb. 22
Megalotomus Fieb. 14
Megamelanus Ball. 83
Megamelus Fieb. 83
Meganotus Lap. 24
Megaophthalminæ Kirk. 63
Melampsalta Kol. 56
Melampsaltini Dist. 56
Melanæthus Uhl. 3
Melanochila Stal. 5
Melanocoryphus Stal. 18
Melanolestes Stal. 29
Melanopleurus Stal. 18
Melanorhopala Stal. 26
Melanostoma Stal. 6
Melanotrichus Reut. 45
Melinna Uhl. 44
Membracidæ Germ. 58
Membracinae Stal. 62
Membracis Fabr. 62
Membrancus A. & S. 25
Memmonia Ball. 68
Meneceles Stal. 6
Mencnotaria Bergr. 12
Mermimerus Sahlb. 46
Merocorinæ Stal. 10
Merocoris Hahn, 10, 14
Meropachydida Stal. 10
Mesamia Ball. 69, 89
Mesodicus Fieb. 66
Mesomiris Reut. 36
Mesovelia M. & R. 32
Mesoveliidæ D. & S. 32
Mesoveliiformes Reut. 32
Metacanthinæ D. & S. 17
Metacanthus Costa, 17
Metapodiessa Kirk. 10
Metapodius Westw. 10
Metatropiphorus Reut. 33
‡*Metopodus* A. & S. 10
Metriorrhynchomiris Kirk. 39
Metriorrhynchus Reut. 39
Metrobates Uhl. 49

- Mezirus* Dist. 42
Mezira A. & S. 17
Mezirinae Osh. 16
Mezirini Van D. 16
Micracidius Stal. 29
Micranthia Reut. 51
Micrelytrini Stal. 13
Microcentrus Stal. 63
Microcoris Bergr. 22
Microledidra Fowl. 80
Microphylellus Reut. 46
Microporus Uhl. 3
Micropus Spin. 20
Microvelia Westw. 49
Micrutalis Fowl. 59
Mictini Stal. 11
Milyas Stal. 30
Mimoceps Uhl. 37
Mineus Stal. 9
Miridae Hahn. 35
Miridae Kirk. 33
Miriformes Reut. 35
Mirinae Reut. 35
Mirini D. & S. 35
Miris Fabr. 35
†*Miris* Lap. 43
†*Miris* Reut. 36
Mistharnophantia Kirk. 82
Mokanna Dist. 25
Monachrocerus Stal. 7
Monalocoris Dahl. 41
Monalonionaria Reut. 41
Monanthia L. & S. 26
Monecephora A. & S. 57
Mononychiidae Horv. 53
Mononychine Fieb. 53
Mononyx Lap. 53
Monopsis Spin. 80
Monorachis Uhl. 79
Montondonista Kirk. 52
Mormidea A. & S. 5
†*Mormidea* Fieb. 5
Mozena A. & S. 11
Multareis Godg. 62
Murgantia Stal. 7
Mutyca Stal. 9
Mycterocoris Uhl. 41
Myiomma Put. 48
Myndus Stal. 80
Myochroocoris Reut. 47
†*Myodocha* Latr. 13
Myodochidae Kirk. 17
Myodochina Stal. 21
†*Myodochine* Kirk. 13
Myodochini Stal. 21
Myodochus Latr. 21
†*Myodochus* Leach. 13
Myodochus Oliv. 21
Myrmecoraria Reut. 37
Myrmicocoridae D. & S. 42
Myrmecopeplus Berg. 42
Myrmecopsis Uhl. 42

Nabicula Kirby. 32
Nabidae Costa. 32
Nabidea Uhl. 35
Nabiformes Reut. 32
Nabina Stal. 32
Nabine Reut. 32
Nabini V. D. 32
Nabis Latr. 32, 33
†*Nabis* Leach. 29
Necogidae Kirk. 32
Necogiformes Reut. 32
†*Necogus* Kirk. 32
Naethus Stal. 81
Namacus A. & S. 12
Nannium Bergr. 16
Narnia Stal. 11
Narvessus Stal. 28
Naso Fh. 80
Nasocoraria Reut. 45
Naucoridae Fall. 52
Naucorinae Stal. 52
Neides Latr. 17
Neididae Kirk. 17
Neidiformes Reut. 17
Neidiinae V. D. 17
Necidoidea Reut. 17
Neoborops Uhl. 40

- Neoborus* Dist. 40
Neocapsus Dist. 39
Neocarnus Dist. 43
Neocelidia G. & B. 75
Neopharnus V. D. 8
Neoslossonia V. D. 68
Neotrioza Crawf. 87
Neotriozeila Crawf. 87
Neottiglossa Kirby, 6
Necorelia White, 49
Nepa Linn. 52
Nepæformes Reut. 52
Nephotettix Mats. 71
Nepidæ Latr. 52
Nepoidea Montd. 52
Nerthra Say, 53
Nerthridæ Kirk. 53
Nerthrina Kirk. 53
Neurocolpus Reut. 37
Neuroctenus Mayr, 17
Nezara A. & S. 7
Niesthrea Spin. 15
Ninus Stal, 19
Nionia Ball, 68
Notonecta Linn. 51
Notonectæformes Reut. 51
Notonectidæ Leach, 51
Notonectinæ Fieb. 61
Notonectoidea Reut. 51
Notus Fieb. 76
Nudicolles Latr. 27
Nudirostri A. & S. 27
Nysiina Uhl. 19
Nysius Dall. 19

Ochetopus Hahn, 28
Ochrinnus Stal, 18
Ochrostomus Stal, 18
Ochteridæ Kirk. 53
Ochteriformes Reut. 53
Ochteroidea Reut. 53
Ochterus Latr. 53
Oculatæ Latr. 50
Odmalea Bergr. 8
Odontoscelaria Stal, 2

†*Odontoscelis* Burm. 2
Odontotarsinæ Stal, 2
Odopœa Stal, 56
Oebalus Stal, 5
Oeciaceus Stal, 34
Oecleus Stal, 80
Oelidius V. D. 80
Oedancala A. & S. 21
Ojedena Dist. 11
Okanagana Dist. 56
Oliarus Stal, 79
Oncauchenius Stal, 30
Oncerometopus Reut. 37
Oncometopia Stal, 65
Oncerotrachelus Stal, 29
Oncocephalus Klug, 28
Oncogaster Stal, 9
Oncognathus Fieb. 38
Oncometopia Stal, 65
Oncopeltus Stal, 18
Oncopsis Burm. 65
Oncotylaria D. & S. 46
Oncotylus Fieb. 46
Oncozygia Stal, 4
Oncyclocotis Stal, 26
Onchiophora Reut. 17
Onychumenus Reut. 46
Ophiderma Fairm. 61
Ophthalmicus Schill. 20
Ophthalmocoris Zett. 43
Opisthacidius Berg. 29
Opistheuria Reut. 36
Oplistoopus Jakl. 29
Oplomus Spin. 9
Opsicatus Klug. 29
Opsius Fieb. 72
Optilete Stal, 59
Orectoderus Uhl. 42
Orgamara Ball, 78
Orgeriini Osh. 78
Orgerius Stal, 78
Orinonotus Reut. 41
Oriterus Hahn, 13
Ormenis Stal, 82
Ornithissus Fowl. 78

- Orsillacis* Barb. 19
Orsillacis Uhl. 19
Orsillini Stal. 19
Orsilochus Stal. 1
Orthea Dall. 21
Orthocephalus Fieb. 45
Ortholomus Stal. 19
Orthometrops Uhl. 33
Orthonotus Steph. 43
Orthosteira Fieb. 25
Orthotylaria n. n. 44
Orthotylinæ V. D. 43
Orthotylini V. D. 43
Orthotylus Fieb. 44, 45
Osbornia Ball, 81
Ostorodias Dist. 35
Otiocerus Kirby 82
Oxycareninæ Stal. 21
Orydalus M. & R. 9
Ozophora Uhl. 22

Pacarina Dist. 55
Pachycorida Uhl. 1
Pachycoris Burm. 1
Pachygroncha Spin. 21
Pachygrontha Germ. 21
Pachygronthinæ Stal. 20
Pachylops Fieb. 44
Pachymerini Put. 21
Pachymerus L. & S. 23
Pachyopsis Uhl. 65
Pachypsylla Riley. 87
Pachypsyllini Crawf. 87
Padeus Stal. 6
Pagaronia Ball, 66
Pagasa Stal. 32
Pallacocoris Reut. 39
Palmaeorixa Abb. 54
Pamera Say. 23
+*Pamera* Stal. 21
Pamercocoris Uhl. 42
Pamillia Uhl. 44
Pamphantus Stal. 22
Pangæus Stal. 3
Pantilliodes Noul. 37

Pantopsilus Berg. 29
Parabolocerus Fieb. 69
Paracalocoris Dist. 38
Paracoelidia Bak. 75
Parallygus Melich. 73
Paralystra White. 77
+*Paramesus* V. D. 69
Parantonaë Fowl. 59
Paraphlepsius Bak. 73
Parapholis Uhl. 66
Paraproba Dist. 44
Paraschistus Kirk. 6
Paratrioza Crawf. 86
Paraxenetus Reut. 37
Parnisini Dist. 57
Paromius Fieb. 21
Paropinæ Fieb. 63
Paropulopa Fieb. 63
Parthenicus Reut. 45
Paryphes Burm. 13
Pasatus Stal. 23
Patara Westw. 82
Paurocephala Crawf. 85
Pautopsyllinæ Crawf. 85
Pedinocoris Mayr. 53
Pediopsis Burm. 64
Peggichisme Kirk. 22
Peliopelta Uhl. 20
Peliosoma Uhl. 21
Pelitropis V. D. 80
Pelocoris Stal. 52
Pelagonida Leach. 53
Pelagonitæ Spin. 50
Pelagonus Latr. 53
Peltonotellus Put. 80
Peltonotus M. & R. 80
Pentacora Reut. 50
Pentagramma V. D. 85
Pentastira Kirsch. 79
Pentastiridius Kirsch. 79
+*Pentatoma* Fieb. 5
Pentatomide Leach. 4
Pentatomiformes Reut. 1
Pentatominæ Stal. 4
Pentatomini Stal. 4

- Pentatomoidea Reut. 1
 Penthimia Germ. 66
Penthimiinae Kirk. 66
 Peregrinus Kirk. 83
 Peribalus M. & R. 4
 Perigenes Dist. 21
Perilloides Schd. 9
 Perillus Stal. 9
Perissobasaria Reut. 41
Perithous Dist. 41
 Peritrechus Fieb. 23
Peritropini Kirk. 42
 Peritropis Uhl. 42
Perthostoma Leidy. 52
Petalotoma Guer. 11
 Petissius Dist. 23
Phalacnomorphini Kirk. 82
Phalacnomorpha A. & S. 82
Phantasmatophanes Kirk. 27
 Phanlocentrus Fowl. 63
 Philenus Stal. 57
 Philaronia Ball. 57
 Philya Walk. 63
 Phimodera Germ. 2
Phintius Stal. 53
 Phlegyas Stal. 20
 Phlecebiotica Reut. 15
 Phlepsius Fieb. 73, 89
Phanococoris Reut. 46
Pholetera Zett. 68
 Phorticus Stal. 32
Phrynomorphini Kirk. 71
Phrynomorphus Curt. 71
 Phthia Stal. 11
Phthirocoris Endl. 26
Phygadicida Stal. 20
Phygadicus Fieb. 20
Phygis Fieb. 20
 Phylaria D. & S. 46
 Phylinae Reut. 45
 Phylini D. & S. 45
 Phylloscelis Germ. 78
Phyllochisme Kirk. 26
Phyllocoris Costa, 34
 Phyllodinus V. D. 84
 Phyllotropis Stal. 62
 Phymata Latr. 27
 Phymatidae Lap. 27
 Phymatinae Dohrn. 27
 Physatocheila Fieb. 26
Physconotus Reut. 41
 Phytocoraria D. & S. 37
Phytocoridae Fieb. 35
 Phytocoris Fall. 37
 †*Phytocorisa* Lap. 24
 Phytophthires Burm. 85
 Pictinus Stal. 16
 Picumna Stal. 81
 Piesma L. & S. 25
 †*Piesmida* Dohrn. 26
 Piesminae A. & S. 25
 Piestosoma Lap. 25
Piczodera Sign. 25
 Piczodorus Fieb. 8
Piczogaster A. & S. 11
Piczostethus Fieb. 34
 Pilophoraria Reut. 43
 Pilophorus Hahn. 43
 Pindus Stal. 30
 Piratinae A. & S. 29
Pirithous Dist. 41
 Pissonotus V. D. 83
Pitedia Reut. 5
 Pithanus Fieb. 37
Plagiognatharia Reut. 45
Plagiognathinae Osh. 45
 Plagiognathus Fieb. 46
Plascosclidida Stal. 10
 Platycaremus Fieb. 4
 Platycentrus Stal. 63
 Platycixius V. D. 79
Platycoraria Berger. 4
Platycoris Gist. 24
Platycoris Perty. 30
 Platycotis Stal. 62
Platygaster Schill. 23
 Platylygus V. D. 39
 Platymetopius Burm. 70
Platynotus Schill. 24
 Platypedia Uhl. 57

- Platysolen* Fieb. 6
Platytytellus Reut. 36
Plea Leach. 51
Pleinae Fieb. 51
Plinthisus Fieb. 23
Plociomceraria Put. 21
†*Plociomcerus* A. & S. 21, 22
†*Ploiaria* Latr. 27
†*Ploiaria* Say, 28
Ploiaria Scop. 27
Ploiariida Stal. 27
Ploiariini Costa, 27
†*Ploiarioides* Champ. 27
Ploiariola Reut. 27
Ploiarioliinae V. D. 27
Ploiariopsis Champ. 28
†*Ploicra* Latr. 28
Ploteres Latr. 48
Pnirontis Stal. 28
Poblicia Stal. 78
Podicerus Dum. 17
Podisus H. S. 10
†*Podisus* Dist. 10
Podopini Dall. 4
Podops Lap. 4
Pecilocapsus Reut. 39
Pecilosectus Fieb. 38
Pecilosema St. 39
Pakillopterinae Kirk. 82
Pakillopterini Kirk. 82
Polyglypta Burm. 61
Polyglyptini Godg. 61
Polyncura Reut. 1
Polypcecilus Stal. 9
Pothea A. & S. 29
Prionidus Uhl. 31
Prionosoma Uhl. 6
Prionotus Lap. 31
Proarna Stal. 56
Proceps M. & R. 70
†*Proconia* A. & S. 65
Proconiida Stal. 65
Prokelisia Osb. 83
Pronotacantha Uhl. 17
†*Prooxys* A. & S. 6
Prostenminae Reut. 32
Protacanthus Uhl. 17
Protalebra Bak. 76
Protenor Hagl. 13
Proxius Stal. 16
Proxys Spin. 6
Psallidæ D. & S. 45
Psallus Fieb. 46
Pselliopus Bergr. 39
Pseudatomoscelis Popp. 46
Pseudocnemodus Barb. 22
Pseudopamera Dist. 22
Pseudophana Burm. 78
Pseudophanides A. & S. 78
Pseudophleinae Stal. 14
Pseudopsallus V. D. 45
Pseudoxenetes Reut. 44
†*Psylla* Latr. 88
Psyllia Kirk. 88
Psyllidæ Latr. 85
Psylliinae V. D. 87
Psylliini V. D. 88
Psyllinac Put. 87
Psyllini Crawf. 88
Psyllopa Crawf. 87
Psyllopsis Low. 88
†*Pteromctus* Prov. 22
Ptochiomera Say. 22
Ptychodera Reut. 2
†*Ptycla* Germ. 57
†*Ptyclinae* Fowl. 57
†*Ptychus* Lallm. 57
Publilia Stal. 62
Pycnocoris V. D. 38
Pycnoderes Guer. 41
†*Pycnopterna* Prov. 42
Pygeus Uhl. 22
Pygoda A. & S. 8
Pygolampis Germ. 28
Pyrrhocoridae Fieb. 24
†*Pyrrhocoridae* Kirk 17
Pyrrhocoriformes Reut. 24
Pyrrhocorinae A. & S. 24
Pyrrhocoris Fall. 24

- †*Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 15
Pyrrhotes Westw. 15

 Queseda Dist. 56
 Quilhus Stal. 16

 Ramphocorixa Abb. 54
 Ranatra Fabr. 52
 Ranissus Fieb. 78
 Rasabus A. & S. 29
 †*Reduvides* Stal. 30
 †*Reduviida* Stal. 30
 Reduviide Latr. 27
 Reduviiformes Reut. 27
 Reduviine A. & S. 29
 Reduvioidæ Reut. 26
Reduviolaria Reut. 32
Reduviolina Reut. 32
Reduviolus Kirby, 32
 †*Reduviolus* Reut. 33
 Reduvius Fabr. 29
 †*Reduvius* Stal. 30
 Repipta Stal. 31
Restheniaria Reut. 36
 †*Resthenia* Reut. 36
 Renteria Put. 44
 Renteroscopus Kirk. 46
Rhabdocoris Kol. 13
 Rhacognathus Fieb. 9
 Rhagovelia Mayr. 49
 Rheumatobates Bergr. 49
 Rhiginia Stal. 29
Rhinacloa Reut. 47
Rhinaulacina Kirk. 57
 Rhinocapsus Uhl. 46
 Rhinopsylla Riley, 86
 Rhombogaster Dall. 11
Rhopalides A. & S. 14
Rhopalotomus Fieb. 39
Rhopalus Schill. 14
Rhynarius Hahn, 34
 Rhynchopteryx V. D. 82
 Rhynocoris Hahn, 30
 Rhyparochormine Stal. 21
 Rhyparochromini Stal. 22
 Rhyparochromus Curt. 22
 Rhyparopharus Stal. 11
 Rhytidolomia Stal. 4
Rhytidoporus Uhl. 3
Rihana Dist. 55
 Rileya Melich. 81
Riparii Burm. 50
Ripicola A. & S. 32
 Rocconota Stal. 31
Romicpus Reed, 20
 Runibia Stal. 7
 Saica A. & S. 28
 Saicine Stal. 28
Salacia Stal. 22
 †*Salacia* Dist. 22
 Salda Fabr. 50
 †*Salda* Latr. 20
Saldida Dohrn, 50
 Saldidæ A. & S. 50
 Saldinæ V. D. 50
 Saldoida Osb. 51
 Saldoidinæ Reut. 51
 Saldula V. D. 50
 Sandaliorrhyncha Born. 54
 †*Sastragala* Fieb. 8
 Scaphoideus Uhl. 69
Scarides A. & S. 66
 Schizopteridæ Reut. 48
 Schumannia Champ. 28
 Sciocorini A. & S. 4
 Sciocoris Fall. 4
Sciodypterus A. & S. 50
 Scolopocerus Uhl. 12
 Scoloposcelis Fieb. 35
 Scolops Schaum, 78
 Scolopsella Ball, 78
 Scolopostethus Fieb. 24
Scotinophara Stal. 4
 Scutelleridæ Leach, 1
 Schirini Stal. 3
 Schirus A. & S. 3
 Semium Reut. 45
 Sephina A. & S. 12
 Serenithini Stal. 26
 Sericophanes Reut. 42

- Scrinetha* Spin. 15
Scrinetharia Stal. 15
Serphus Stal. 53
Sesellus Dist. 35
Sigara Fabr. 55
Sigarida Stal. 54
Sinea A. & S. 31
Sirthenca Spin. 29
Sixeonotus Reut. 41
Smilia Germ. 60
Smiliine Stal. 58
Smiliini Godg. 60
Solenonotus Reut. 35
Solubea Bergr. 5
Spangbergiella Sign. 69
Spartocera Lap. 12
Spartoceridae Dall. 12
†*Spartocerus* Burm. 12
Sphaerobius Uhl. 21
Sphalerochoris Flor. 17
Sphigmocephalus Endl. 26
Sphodochoris Stal. 29
Sphragisticus Stal. 23
Sphyracephalus D. & S. 45
Sphyrocoris Mayr. 1
Sphyrops D. & S. 45
Spilolanius Stal. 28
†*Spilostethus* Osh. 18
Spinda Stal. 31
Spiniger Burm. 29
Spissipedes A. & S. 27
Stachoenemus Stal. 14
†*Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 18
Stenochoris Burm. 13
Stenochoris Ramb. 21
Stenocranus Fieb. 83
†*Stenocarcnus* Fieb. 83
Stenodema Lap. 36
Stenolemaria Kirk. 27
Stenolemus Sign. 27
Stenomaera Stal. 24
Stenopirates Walk. 26
Stenopoda Lap. 28
Stenopodine A. & S. 28
Stenoscytus Mayr. 53
Stenotus Jak. 38
Stephania White. 49
Stephanitis Stal. 25
Sternorhyncha A. & S. 85
Stetharopsis Fieb. 23
Stethaulax Bergr. 1
Sthenarops Uhl. 45
Sthenarus Fieb. 46
Stictocephala Stal. 58
Stictocoris Kirk. 9
Stictolobus Metc. 59
Stictonotus Kirk. 9
Stictonotus Stal. 9
Stictopelta Stal. 61
Stictopleurus Stal. 15
Stigmocoris D. & S. 23
Stiphrosoma Fieb. 43
Stiphrosomidae D. & S. 43
Stiphrosomus Fieb. 43
Stirellus O. & B. 72
Stiretroides Schd. 9
Stiretrosoma Spin. 9
Stiretrus Lap. 9
Stiroma Fieb. 85
Stolckera Stal. 84
Stragania Stal. 65
Straganiopsis Bak. 65
Stridulantes Latr. 55
Stroggylocephalus Flor. 68
†*Strongylocephalus* Kirsch. 68
Strongylocoris Blanch. 43
Strongylotes Reut. 46
Stygnus Fieb. 23
Subtericornes A. & S. 77
Supericornes A. & S. 10
Syrtides Ramb. 27
Syrtis Fabr. 27
Sysinas Dist. 41
Systelloderus Blanch. 26
Systellonotaria Reut. 42
Teniorphus Stal. 39
Tangia Stal. 80
Telamona Fh. 59
Telamonanth Bak. 60

- Telamonini Godg. 59
 Teleonemia Costa, 26
 Teleorhinus Uhl. 42
Telepta Stal, 10
 Tempyra Stal, 22
 Tenagobia Bergr. 54
Tenagogonus Stal, 49
Tetracriina Stal, 20
 Teratocoris Fieb. 36
Teraodella Reut. 42
Teratodellaria Reut. 42
 Teratophyllidæ Reut. 35
Tetigonia Geof. 66
Tetigonia Kirk. 66
 Tetragonocephala Crawf. 87
 †*Tetraphleps* Prov. 34
Tetrarhinus Prov. 13
 Tettigades A. & S. 56
 Tettigadesini Dist. 56
Tettigetta Kol. 57
Tetigia Kol. 56
 †*Tettigonia* Fall. 56
Tettigonia Oliv. 66
Tettigonides A. & S. 65
Tettigonides Fall. 55
Tettigoniella Jacoby, 66
Tettigoniellidæ Melich. 65
Tettigoniellini Jacoby, 65
Tettigoniina Kirk. 65
Tettigoniini Kirk. 65
Tettigonioidæ Spin. 65
 †*Tetyra* Burm. 2
Tetyra Fabr. 1
Tetyra Fieb. 1
 Tetyrinæ Stal, 1
 Texas Kirk. 6
 Thamnotettix Zett. 73
Thamnotettixaria Dist. 71
Thamnus Fieb. 75
 Thasus Stal, 11
Thaumastomiraria Kirk 41
 Thelia A. & S. 59
Thelina A. & S. 7
Theognis Stal, 11
 Thionia Stal, 81
Thops Gist. 20
 Thyanta Stal, 6
Thyreocorida Kirk. 2
 Thyreocorinæ V. D. 2
 Thyreocoris Schr. 2
 Thyrillus Uhl. 38
 Tibicen Latr. 55
 †*Tibicen* Latr. 56
 Tibiceninæ V. D. 55
 Tibicenini V. D. 55
 Tibicina Kol. 56
Tibicina V. D. 55
 Tibicininæ Dist. 56
 Tibicinini Dist. 56
 Tibicinoides Dist. 57
 Ticida Uhl. 79
Tichorhinus Fieb. 44
 Timodema Ball, 78
 Tingididæ Lap. 25
 Tingidinæ A. & S. 25
 Tingidini Stal, 25
 †*Tingis* Banks, 26
 †*Tingis* Lap. 25
 Tinobregmus V. D. 75
 Tiryas Kirk 44
Tixarbus Stal, 13
 Tollius Stal, 14
 †*Tomaspis* Stal, 57
Tominotus M. & R. 3
Trachelomiris Reut. 35
 Trapezonotus Fieb. 23
 Trepobates Uhl. 49
 Triatoma Lap. 29
Trichia Reut. 44
Trichocoris Uhl. 3
Trichocorixa Kirk. 55
 Trichopepla Stal, 4
Trichosternus M. & R. 3
 Trichotelocera Reut. 48
 Trigonotylus Fieb. 36
 Trioza Forst. 86
 Triozinæ Put. 86
Triozoidea Crawf. 87
 Triphleps Fieb. 35
Tritomaccra Costa, 24

- Tritomegas* A. & S. 3
Trochopus Carp. 49
Tropidosteptes Uhl. 40
Tropiduchinae Stal. 80
Tuberculocentrus Godg. 63
Tubercumota Godg. 63
Tuponia Reut. 47
Tylana Stal. 81
Tylocentrus V. D. 63
Tylopetta Fowl. 63
Tylospilus Stal. 10
Tynotoma A. & S. 15
Typhlocyba Germ. 77
†*Typhlocyba* Fh. 76
†*Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 77
Typhlocybaria Dist. 77
Typhlocybini Kirschb. 76

Uhleria Crawf. 87
Uhleriella Ball, 69, 89
Uhleriola Horv. 23
Umbonia Burm. 62

Valdasaria Dist. 42
Valdasus Stal. 42
Vanduzea Godg. 61
Vanduzecina Schd. 2
Velia Latr. 49
Veliens Brul. 48
Veliidae A. & S. 49
Veliomorpha Carl. 49

Vulsirca Spin. 7

Weda Schd. 4

Nantholobus V. D. 61
Xenoborus Reut. 40
Xenocorini Kirk. 46
Xenogenus Berg. 14
Xerocoris V. D. 11
Xerophlea Germ. 66
Nestocephalus V. D. 68
Nestocoris V. D. 23
Xipharcus Stal. 12
Xuthus Stal. 11
Xylocoraria Reut. 35
Xylocoris Duf. 34
†*Xylocoris* Westw. 35
Xylonanmus Reut. 48

Zaitha A. & S. 52
Zammarini Dist. 56
Zelini A. & S. 30
Zelus Fabr. 30
†*Zelus* Blanch. 31
Zieca A. & S. 10
Zierona A. & S. 10
Zinnecca A. & S. 66
Zophocessa Dall. 1
Zosmenidae Dohrn, 25
Zosmenus Lap. 25
Zygina Fieb. 77



CORRECTIONS TO CHECK LIST OF HEMIPTERA.

In body of List:

Page 74 last name correct to (2326, spatulatus), the rest of the line is correct.

In the index:

Ætalionæ Ashm. read *Ætalioninæ* Ashm.

Altomosira Uhl. read *Atomosira* Uhl. and transfer to page 93.

†*Amphiscepa* Prov. read page 83 should be in italics.

†*Amphiscepa* Uhl. read page 81.

•*Araphæ* Uhl. read page 24.

Arphanus Stal read *Arphnus* Stal.

Basilecorixa Kirk. read *Basileocorixa* Kirk.

Bathysmatophorus Sahlb. read page 67.

Branchyceræa Kirk. read *Brachyceraca* Kirk.

Brachysteles M. & S. read M. & R.

Brapholoxa Van D. read *Brepholoxa* Van D.

•*Callecoraria* read §*Callecoraria*.

Caulatops Bergr. read *Caulotops* Bergr.

Conosanus O. & B. should be in italics.

Cremnorhinaria Rent. read page 45.

Cydninae Dall read page 2.

Cydmini Stal read page 2.

Cyrtomenus A. & S. read page 2.

Ectinoderida Stal read page 30.

Errhomenellus Pnt. read page 67.

Errhomenus Fieb. read page 67.

Erythroneura Fh. read page 89.

Eucanthus L. & S. read page 67.

Eufulgoride Hagl. read page 68.

†*Evacanthus* Germ. read page 67.

Geocorida Kirk. read page 18.

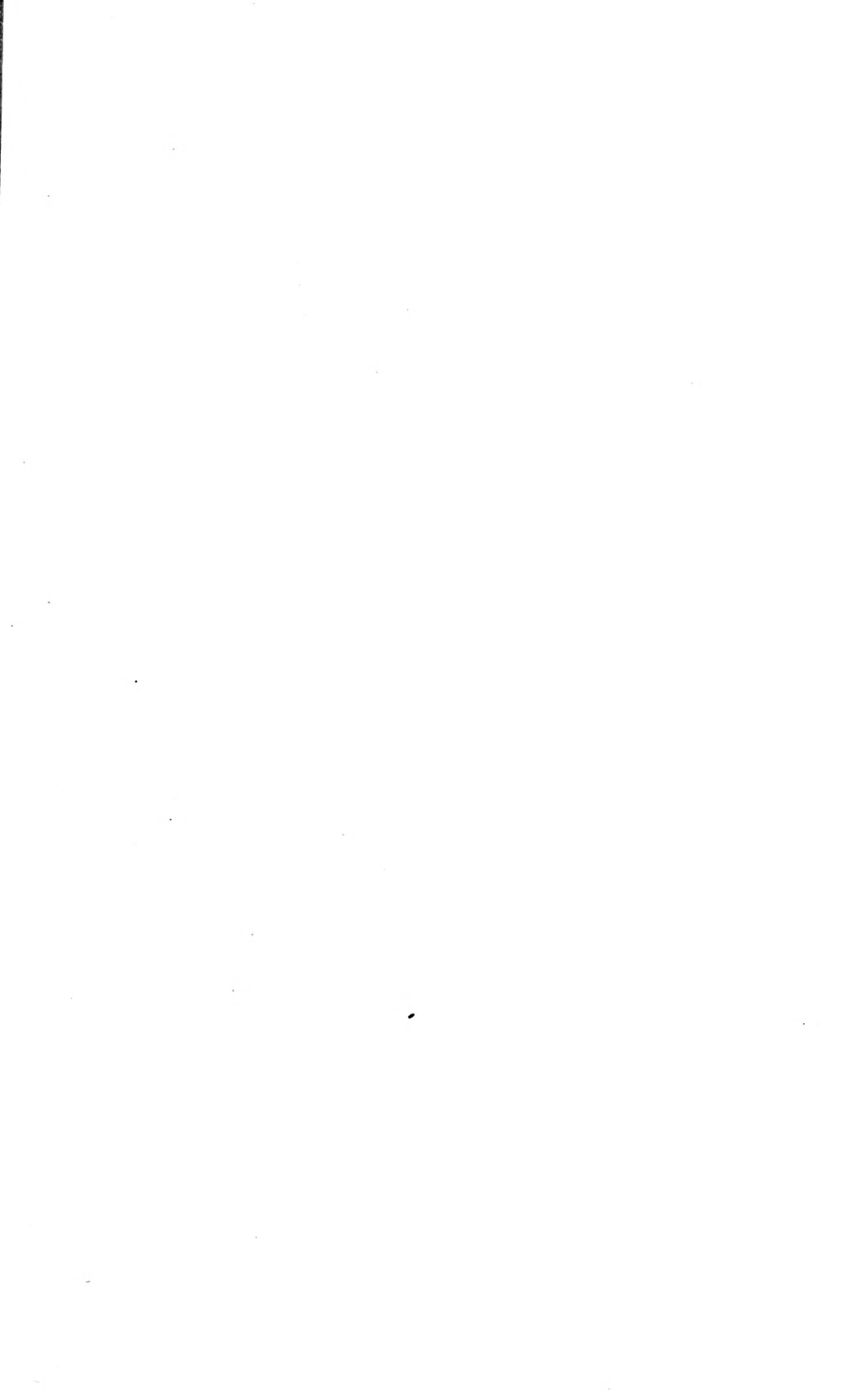
Gypona Germ. read page 67.

Gyponinæ Berg. read page 67.

Haltococorida D. & S. read *Halticocorida* D. & S.

Heteromina read *Heterotomina*.

- Infericornes* A. & S. read page 18.
Jassine A. & S. read page 68.
Klinophilos Kirk. read page 34.
Klopicornis Van D. should be in roman type.
Loxophora Van D. read page 79.
Melampsalta Kol. read page 57.
Melampsaltini Dist. read page 57.
Mesodicus Fieb. read page 67.
Microledidra read *Microledrida*.
Myodochide Kirk. read page 18.
Myrmecoraria read *Myrmecoraria*.
Oncotrachelus Stal read page 28.
Pacarina Dist. read page 56.
Pagaronia Ball read page 67.
Pamercocoris read *Pamercocoris*.
Paralystra White read page 78.
Parapholis Uhl. read page 67.
Penthimia Germ. read page 67.
Piestosoma Lap. read page 16.
Ploiaria Scop. read page 28.
 †*Pyrrhocorida* Kirk. read page 18.
Scarides A. & S. read page 67.
Sphodocoris Stal read *Sphodrocoris* Stal.
Stictopelta Stal read page 62.
Strongylocephalus Kirsch. read *Strongylocephalus* Kirsch.
Stygms Fieb. should be in italics.
Subtericornes A. & S. read page 78.
Teraodella Reut. read *Teratodella* Reut.
Tettigia Kol. read *Tettigia* Kol.
Xerophloea Germ. read page 67.
Zicca A. & S. read page 13.
Zinneca A. & S. read page 67.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00721 4190